

# **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

# CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

# (2020-2021)

# M.Tech (CSE) - Virtusa 5-Year Integrated

# **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

## M.Tech (CSE) - Virtusa 5 Year Integrated

### **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS**

## (2020-2021 Admitted Students)





### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

#### VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

### MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



# **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

M.Tech (CSE) - Virtusa 5-Year Integrated

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

1. Graduate will acquire fundamental knowledge and expertise essential for professional practice in computer engineering.

2. Graduates will use suitable principle, hypothesis, mathematics and computational technology to analyze and solve problems encountered in the applications of computer systems.

3. Graduates will own a professional attitude as an individual or a team member with contemplation for society, professional ethics, environmental factors and motivation for lifelong learning.

4. Graduates will communicate, using oral, written and computer based communication technology, as well as function effectively as an individual and a team member in professional environment.

5. Graduates will realise the local, national and global issues related to the growth and applications of computer systems and to be solicitous of the impact of these issues on different cultures.



### M. Tech Computer Science and Engineering Virtusa 5-Year Integrated

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications

PO\_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues

PO\_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

PO\_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

PO\_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

PO\_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems

PO\_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability

PO\_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams

PO\_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

PO\_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills

PO\_12 Having interest in lifelong learning



# School of Computer Science and Engineering M.Tech (CSE) - Virtusa 5-Year Integrated

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

1. Apply knowledge of recent computing technologies, skills and current tools of computer science and engineering.

2. Acquire proficiency in Front-end design, expertise in server side frameworks and Data-exchange technologies in the direction of full stack Engineers.

3. Apply technological advancements in end to end industry ready projects and computing skills to carry out research in emerging areas.



#### SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# M.Tech Computer Science and Engineering 5 years Integrated (in collaboration with Virtusa) - MIC

#### Curriculum - AY (2020-2021)

SI.NO	Category	Total No. of Credits (2020 Batch)
1	University Core (UC)	65
2	Programme Core (PC)	81
3	University Elective (UE)	12
4	Programme Elective (PE)	62
	Total	220

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C	Pre-Req
ENG1000	Foundation English – I / Foundation English – II (Non Credit)	0	0	4	0	2(0 )	
ENG1901/ENG1 902	Technical English – I / Technical English – II / Technical English – III / Advanced Technical English	0 0	0	0	4/ 2	2 / 2	A pass in VIT EPT Marks $\rightarrow$ Foundation English I /
							Foundation English II
	Foreign Language		0	0	0	2	
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3	
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4	
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	0	0	6	0	3	
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object	0	0	6	0	3	
	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2	
HUW1021		2	0	0	0		
MATIOII	Calculus for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4	
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4	MAT1011
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2	
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4	
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	0	1	
CSI3999	Technical Answers for Real World	1	0	0	4	2	PHY1999
	Problems (TARP)						
CSI4098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1	
CSI4099	Co-op/Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	18	
CSI3099	Industrial Internship	0	0	0	0	1	
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	0	0	0	0	2	
STS5097	Soft Skills (8 Courses)	3	0	0	0	8	
CSI1006	Mini Project	0	0	0	0	4	
	Total	65	Cre	dits			

#### **University Core [65 Credits]**

**University Elective [12 Credits]** 

#### Т Р J С Course **Course Title** L Pre-Code Requisite MAT1014 Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory MAT1022 Linear Algebra EEE1024 Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering CSI2001 Digital logic and Computer Design CSI1004 Computer Organization and Architecture CSI2002 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis CSI2003 Advanced Algorithms CSE2003 CSI2004 Advanced Database Management Systems CSI1001 CSI1001 Principles of Database Systems CSI1007 Software Engineering Principles CSI1003 Formal Languages and Automata Theory CSI2005 Principles of Complier Design CSI1002 Operating System Principles CSI3001 Cloud Computing Methodologies CSI2006 Microprocessor and Interfacing Techniques CSI2007 Data Communication and Networks CSI3002 Applied Cryptography and Network Security CSI2008 Programming in Java CSI3003 Artificial Intelligence and Experts Systems CSE2010 Advanced C Programming Application Development and Deployment CSI3025 CSI3023 Architecture CSI3023 Advanced Server Side Programming CSI3029 CSI3024 Software Application Architecture CSI3029 Front End Design and Testing CSI3026 Machine Learning

#### Program Core [81 credits]

#### Program Electives [62 Credits]

MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference	3	0	2	0	4	MAT1011
	Equations						
CSI1017	Internetworking with TCP/IP	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1018	Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics	3	0	0	4	4	
CSI1019	Logic and Combinatorics for Computer Science	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3011	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI1021	Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3012	Distributed Systems	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI1023	Text Mining	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3008	Internet of Everything	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3006	Soft Computing Techniques	3	0	0	4	4	
CSI3009	Advanced Wireless Networks	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI1027	Augmented Reality and virtual Reality	3	0	0	4	4	
CSI3013	Block chain Technologies	3	0	0	4	4	
CSI1029	Quantum Computing Techniques	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3014	Software Verification and Validation	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3021	Advanced Computer Architecture	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1032	Advances in Pervasive Computing	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1033	Game Theory	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1034	GPU Programming	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3019	Advanced Data Compression Techniques	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1037	Programming Paradigms	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3022	Cyber Security and Application Security	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3020	Advanced Graph Algorithms	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3015	Software project Management	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3016	Robotics: Machines and Controls	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1042	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1043	Adavanced Predictive Analytics	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3010	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3027	R Programming	2	0	2	0	3	
MDI3002	Foundations of Data Science	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI3005	Advanced Data Visualization Techniques	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI3028	Deep Learning	3	0	0	0	3	
MCI1012	Fault Tolerant Computing System	3	0	0	0	3	

MCI1013	Vision and Image Processing	3	0	2	0	4	
CSI1045	Cognitive Science and Decision Making	3	0	0	0	3	
CSI1047	Web Mining and social Network Analysis	3	0	0	4	4	
CSI3007	Advanced Python Programming			4	0	4	CSE1001
	Total			Cr	edits	5	

CHY1002			F	Envi	ronmer	ntal S	cience	28		L T P J	C
D											3
Pre-requisite	e								Syl	labus versi	<u>on</u>
Course Obie	otivos										1.1
	maka a	tudonte u	ndorstand a	nda	nnracia	to the	unity	of life in all its f	orma	tha	
impli	rations	of life sty	de on the er	nu a vvira	onment	te the	unity		orms,	ule	
2 To	underst	tand the v	arious caus	es fo	or envir	onme	ental de	egradation			
3. To	underst	tand indiv	iduals cont	ribu	tion in t	he en	vironr	nental pollution	-		
4. To	underst	tand the in	npact of po	ollut	ion at th	e glo	bal lev	el and also in th	e loca	1	
enviro	onment.					Ū					
Expected	Course	Outcom	e: Students	will	l be able	e to					
1. Stude	nts will	recogniz	the envir	onm	nental is	sues i	in a pro	oblem oriented i	nterdi	sciplinary	
persp	ectives										
2. Stude	nts will	underst	and the key	/ env	vironme	ntal 1	ssues,	the science behi	nd the	ose problem	ιS
and p	otential	domonst	trata tha ai	anif	ficance	ofhio	divora	ity and its prasa	motio	n	
J. Stude	nts will	identify	various env	viroi	nmental	haza	rde	ity and its prese.	Ivatio	11	
5. Stude	nts will	design v	arious meth	nods	s for the	conse	ervatio	on of resources			
6. Stude	nts will	formula	te action pl	ans	for sust	ainab	le alter	rnatives that income	orpora	te science.	
huma	nity, an	d social a	spects						I	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7. Stude	nts will	have fou	ndational k	nov	<b>vledge</b> e	enabli	ng the	m to make soun	d life (	decisions as	\$
well a	as enter	a career i	n an enviro	nme	ental pro	ofessi	on or h	nigher education	l <b>.</b>		
Module:1	Envi	ronment	and Ecosy	sten	n					7 hours	,
			-								
Key environ	mental	problem	s, their b	asic	causes	s and	l susta	ainable solutior	ns. IP	AT equation	on.
Ecosystem, e	arth – I	life suppo	rt system a	and e	ecosyste	em co	mpone	ents; Food chair	ı, food	1 web, Ener	gy
flow in ecos	ystem;	Ecologic	al successi	on-	stages	invol	ved, I	Primary and sec	condar	y successio	on,
Hydrarch, me	esarch, 1	xerarch; I	vutrient, wa	ater,	, carbon,	, nitro	ogen, c	ycles; Effect of	numai	n activities	
on these cycl	68.										
Module•2	Biod	iversity								6 hour	S
Wibuule.2	Diou	iversity								0 nour,	3
Importance, t	vpes. n	nega-biod	iversity: Sr	ecie	es intera	ction	- Exti	nct, endemic, en	dange	red and rare	e
species; Hot-	spots; C	GM crops	- Advantage	es ai	nd disad	lvanta	ages; T	errestrial biodiv	versity	and Aquati	ic
biodiversity -	- Signif	icance, T	hreats due t	o na	atural an	nd ant	hropog	genic activities a	and Co	onservation	
methods.											
	<b>a</b> .		<b>.</b>	-				I		-	
Module:3	Susta	aining	Natural	R	lesource	es	and			7 hours	\$
	Envi	ronmenta	al Quality								
Environment	al haza	rde oo	icae and a	alut	ions Di	ologi	cal ha	zarde AIDE	Mala	ria Chami	ca1
hazards, RPA PCR Phthalates Mercury Nuclear hazards. Pick and evaluation of hazards. Water									ter		
footprint: virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and											
hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.											
	J	-		-							

Module:4	Energy Resources				6 hours				
D 11	NT 11			1	1				
Renewable -	Non renewable energy reso	urces- Advantages	s and disa	dvantages - oil, Nat	ural gas,				
Coal, Nuclea	r energy. Energy efficiency	and renewable en	ergy. Sol	ar energy, Hydroele	ctric				
power, Ocea	n thermal energy, Wind and	geothermal energ	y. Energy	y from biomass, sola	r- Hydrogen				
revolution.									
Module:5	Environmental Impact A	ssessment			6 hours				
Introduction	to environmental impact and	alysis. EIA guidel	ines, Noti	fication of Governm	nent of India				
(Environmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment									
methodologie	es. Public awareness. Enviro	onmental priorities	in India	- -					
		-							
Module:6	Human Population Char	ge and Environn	nent		6 hours				
	_								
Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic									
development	- Impact of population age	structure - Wome	en and ch	ild welfare, Women					
empowermer	nt. Sustaining human societi	es: Economics, en	vironmei	nt, policies and educ	ation.				
Module:7	Global Climatic Change	e and Mitigation			5 hours				
Climate disru	ption, Green house effect, O	Dzone layer deplet	ion and A	Acid rain. Kyoto pro	tocol,				
Carbon credi	ts, Carbon sequestration me	thods and Montre	al Protoco	ol. Role of Informati	ion				
technology ir	n environment-Case Studies								
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours				
Lecture by	Industry Experts								
		Total Lecture h	ours:		45 hours				
Text Books									
1. G. Tyler	Miller and Scott E. Spoolm	nan (2016), Enviro	nmental	Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition	n, Cengage				
learning				,					
2. George	Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott S	poolman (2012), l	Living in	the Environment –					
Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA									
Reference Books									
1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011) Visualizing									
Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.									
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT									
Recommended by Board of Studies 12.08.2017									
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24.08.2017					

CHY1701 Engineering Chemistry					L	Т	P	J	С	
					3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite		Chemistry of 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equi	valent		Syll	labu	IS V	vers	ion	
									1.0	
Course Objective	s:									
<ol> <li>To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry</li> <li>To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects</li> </ol>										
Expected Course Outcome:										
<ol> <li>Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices</li> </ol>										
Module: 1	Wa	ter Technology	5 hours							
Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.										
Module: 2	W	ater Treatment	8 hours							
involved in water Filtration - chlorin filtration; Disinfec Electro dialysis.	tre nation	eatment for municipal supply - Sed on; Domestic water purification – C n methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatme	imentation v andle filtrati ent, Ozonolys	vith ion- sis, I	coa act Reve	igul ivate erse	ant ed O	- Sa cart smo	and con sis;	
Module: 3	C	orrosion	6 hours							
Dry and wet corro forms, emphasizin Factors that enhance	sion ng I ce c	n - detrimental effects to buildings, m Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvani corrosion and choice of parameters to	achines, dev c and Stress mitigate corr	vices s co osio	& rros n.	deco ion	ora cr	tive acki	art ng;	
Module: 4	Co	orrosion Control	4 hours							
Corrosion protection - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.										
Module: 5	El	ectrochemical Energy Systems	6 hours							
Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells-working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.										
Module: 6	Fu	iels and Combustion	8 hours							

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of  $NO_X$ ; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane number – Anti-knocking agents.

Module: 7		Poly	mers		6 hou	rs			
Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blow molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene-Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)									
Module: 8		Contemporatissues:	ary	2 hours					
Lecture by Inde	ustry Experts								
			Т	otal Lecture h	ours:		45 hours		
Text Book(s)									
1. Sasl Co., 2. Ltd. 3. O.G 4. B. S 5. "Pho Rein <b>Reference Boo</b> 1. O.V <i>and</i> 201: 2. S. S Dell Mode of J	ni Chawla, A Pvt. , Educationa , Palanna, M Sivasankar, E Dtovoltaic So nders et al., V <b>bks</b> . Roussak ar <i>Technologi</i> 3. . Dara, <i>A Te</i> : hi, 20 <sup>th</sup> Editi Evaluation: I	Text book of l and Technic cGraw Hill E Engineering C lar Energy: F Viley publishe d H.D. Gesse sts, Springer <b>xt book of En</b> on, 2013. nternal Asses	Enginee al Publis ducation hemistry rom Fun- ers, 2017 er, <i>Appli</i> Science gineerin sment (C	ring Chemistry hers, New Dell (India) Pvt. Lt 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed., McGra damentals to A ed Chemistry - Business Me g Chemistry, S AT, Quizzes, I	y, Dhan hi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> E d., 9 <sup>th</sup> F aw Hill pplicati - A Tex dia, Ne 5. Chand Digital J	pat Rai Ed., 201: Reprint, Educat ions", A et Book ew Yor d & Co Assignm	Publishing 5. 2015. ion, 2008 .ngèle <i>for Engineers</i> k, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Ltd., New nents) & FAT		
List of Experi	ments		X		U	U	,		
1.	Experiment	t title					Hours		
2.	Water Purit	fication: Estir	nation of by ion-ex	water hardnes change resin	s by EE	DTA	3 hours		
3.	<ul> <li>Water Quality Monitoring:</li> <li>Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method</li> <li>Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method</li> </ul>								
4.	4.       Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods       6 hours								

5.	Arduino micro monitoring p	l sensor for tivity in samples	3 hours					
6.	Iron in carbon steel b	by potentiometry		3 hours				
7.	Construction and wo	orking of an Zn-Cu ele	ctrochemical cell	3 hours				
8.	Determination of vis different natural/sym	Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of ifferent natural/synthetic polymers						
9.	<ul> <li>9. Preparation/demonstration of a working model relevant to syllabus. Ex.</li> <li>1. Construction and working of electrochemical energy system – students should demonstrate working of the system.</li> <li>2. Model corrosion studies (buckling of Steel under applied load).</li> <li>3. Demonstration of BOD/COD</li> <li>4. Construction of dye sensitized solar cell and demonstration of its working</li> <li>5. Calcium in food samples</li> </ul>							
		То	tal Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce, Lab performance & FAT								
Recommended	Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019							
Approved by A	cademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019				

CS	L	Т	P J	C			
			0	0	6 0	3	
Pre	-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	is ver	sion	
						1.0	
Co	urse Objective	s:					
	1. To dev	elop broad understanding of computers, programming langua	ages a	and t	neir		
	generat 2 Introdu	ions	inσ				
	3. To gair	a expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solv	lving	using	5		
T	comput	ter			-		
Ex	pected Course	Outcome:					
	1. Underst	tand the working principle of a computer and identify the pur	rpose	of a	comp	uter	
	2. Learn v	nming language.	appr	opria	te		
	approac	ch to solve the problem	uppi	opriu			
	3. Differen	ntiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to	o solv	e any	prob	lem	
	4. Solve v 5 Able to	arious engineering problems using different data structures modulate the given problem using structural approach of pro-	Joran	min	r		
	6. Efficier	the structure approach of problem using structural approach of pro- ntly handle data using flat files to process and store data for the	he giv	/en p	5 robler	n	
	List o	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1	Steps in Probl	em Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool		4	4 Hou	rs	
2	Introduction t	o Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statemer	nts	4	4 Hou	rs	
3	Simple Progra	am to display Hello world in Python		4	4 Hou	rs	
4	Operators and	Expressions in Python		4 Hours			
5	Algorithmic A	Approach 1: Sequential		4 Hours			
6	Algorithmic A	Approach 2: Selection ( if, elif, if else, nested if else)		4	4 Hou	rs	
7	Algorithmic A	Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)		(	5 Hou	rs	
8	Strings and its	s Operations			5 Hou	rs	
9	Regular Expre	essions			5 Hou	rs	
10	List and its op	perations		(	6 Hou	rs	
11	Dictionaries:	operations			5 Hou	rs	
12	Tuples and its	6 Hours		s			
13	.3   Set and its operations   6 I						
14	Functions, Rec	cursions		6	Hour	:s	
15	Sorting Techn	iques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)		6 Hours			
16	Searching Tec	hniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search		6	Hour	'S	

17	Files and its Operations		6 Hours							
				Total hours:	90 hours					
Text Book(s)										
1.	1. John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.									
Re	ference Books									
1.	Charles Severance.2016.Python fo Severance.	r everybody: expl	oring data	in Python 3, Charl	les					
2.	2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.									
Mode of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/FAT										
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies									
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015						

CSE	1002		
CSE	1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	
			0 0 6 0 3
Pre-	requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
			1.0
Cou	rse Objectives		
1. To	emphasize the	benefits of object oriented concepts.	
2.To	enable students	s to solve the real time applications using object oriented prog	ramming features
3.To elem	improve the sk ents	ills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any p	processing
Exp	ected Course (	Outcome:	
1. Do prog 2.En repro 3.De 4.Di solve 5. Illu prog	emonstrate the b ramming constr umerate object esentations. monstrate the u scriminate the r e complex comp ustrate possible ramming constr	basics of procedural programming and to represent the real work ructs. oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into grassage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications eusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality base puting problems. error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to ructs to accommodate different datatypes.	rld entities as aphical ations. ed features to
6.Va	lidate the progr	am against file inputs towards solving the problem	
List	of Challenging	g Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Postman Pro	blem	10 hours
	e		
2.	Budget Alloc	ation for Marketing Campaign	15 hours
	A mobile man	ufacturing company has got several marketing options such as	3

	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit.	
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals	10 hours
	Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place.	
4.	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours
	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and	
	memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required for execution in ascending order	
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing	15 hours
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and	

	almost all other organisms. The in made up of four chemical bases: a thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, small fragments (reads) which asso (superstring). Each read is a small a set of reads, the objective is to do contains all the reads. For example 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shorte of reads, implement an algorithm to						
	contains all the given reads.						
7.	House Wiring				10 hours		
	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required.						
		Т	otal Labo	ratory Hours	90 hours		
Text	Book(s)						
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Wesley, 2012.	Barbara E, Moo, G	C++ prime	r, Fifth edition,	Addison-		
2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Syst	ems development,	Tata McG	raw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.		
3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. R	itchie, The C pro	gramming	Language, 2nd	edition,		
	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.						
Refe	rence Books						
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ progra	amming Language	, Addison	Wesley, 4th edi	tion, 2013		
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010						
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th						
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.						
Mod	Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT						
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014					
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 37Date16-06-2015							

		L	Т	Р	J	C		
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES		0	0	0	2		
					orci			
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil							
				1.2				
Course Objectiv	ves:							
1. To understan	d and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in prof	essic	on, so	ociet	y an	d		
polity								
2. To understan	d the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors	-1 <b>b</b> -	a 141a					
3. To appreciate	e the need and importance of physical, emotional health and soci	ai ne	aith					
Expected Cours	se Outcome:							
Students will be	able to:	one						
2 Understand	ind motals and ennear values scrupulously to prove as good chiz	ens						
3. Understand	the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and	mer	ntal h	ealtl	ı			
4. Identify eth	nical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including aca	adem	nic in	tegri	ity, ı	ıse		
and citation	n of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatmen	t of ł	numa	ın su	bjec	ts		
5. Identify the	e main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of	cybe	ercrit	ne	•			
Module: 1 E	Being good and responsible			5 h	ours	3		
Gandhian values	such as truth and non-violence - comparative analysis on leader	rs of	past	and	pres	ent		
– society's intere	ests versus self-interests-Personal Social Responsibility: Helping	; the	need	ly,				
charity and servi	ng the society.			41				
Module: 2 S	octal issues 1			4 n	ours	•		
Harassilient – ty				41				
Module: 3 S	ocial issues 2		.1.14.	4 n	ours	•		
corruption: ethic	values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral maipracti-	ces v	vnite	coll	ar			
Module: 4	Addiction and Health			3 h	011 <b>r</b> 0			
Peer pressure - A	Alcoholism: ethical values causes impact laws prevention – II	l effe	ects (	of sm	nokii	nσ		
– Prevention of S	Suicides	i ente		<b>71</b> 511	101(1)	18		
Sexual Health: P	revention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Tra	nsm	itted	Dise	eases	3		
Module: 5	Drug Abuse			4 h	ours	3		
Abuse of differe	ent types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes,	imp	act,	law	s an	d		
prevention								
Module: 6 P	Personal and Professional Ethics			3 h	ours	;		
Dishonesty - S	tealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism							
Module: 7 A	Abuse of technologies			4 h	ours	;		
Hacking and other	her cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video	gam	les a	ind	soci	al		
networking websites								
Total Leature hours 20 hours								
I otal Lecture nours         30 hours           Reference Books         30 hours								
Dhaliwal K K (2016) "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his								
1. Presupposition and Precepts, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India								
2. Vittal, N (20	)12), "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", Penguin I	Publi	sher	s, UF	Κ			
3. Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M (2012), "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and								

	Substance Abuse: Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", Wiley Publishers, U.S.A						
4.	4. Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", Lambert Publishers, Germany						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26.07.2017						
Арр	proved by Academic Council	46 <sup>th</sup> ACM	Date	24.08.2017			

Course Code Calculus for Engineers					P	J	С	
MAT	1011		3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-r	equisite		Sy	llab	us	Ver	sion	
			1	.0				
Cours	se Objecti	ves :						
1.	To provi	de the requisite and relevant background nee	cessary to und	ersta	and t	he		
	other im	portant engineering mathematics courses off	fered for Engir	leers	s and	1		
	Scientist	S.						
2.	To intro	luce important topics of applied mathematic	s, namely Sing	gle a	nd			
	Multivar	iable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.						
3.	To impa	rt the knowledge of Laplace transform, an in	nportant transf	orm	tec	hniq	ue	
	for Engin	neers which requires knowledge of integration	on					
Expe	cted Cour	rse Outcomes:						
At the	end of th	is course the students should be able to						
1	apply sir	agle variable differentiation and integration	to solve appl	ied	nrok	lem	is in	
	engineer	ing and find the maxima and minima of fund	ctions	lea	proc	lem		
2	understa	nd basic concepts of Laplace Transform	ns and solve	nro	hler	ne	with	
۷.	noriodia	functions stop functions impulse functions	and convoluti	on		115	vv ItII	
2		numerical derivatives limits total differentials		oulo			and	
3.	evaluate	partial derivatives, limits, total differentials	s, Jacobians, 1	ayıc	or se	ries	and	
4	optimiza	tion problems involving several variables w		con	stran	nts	• 1	
4.	evaluate	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar,	Cylindrical a	ind	5	pnei	rical	
	coordina	tes.						
5.	understa	nd gradient, directional derivatives, diverge	nce, curl and (	Gree	ens',	Sto	kes,	
	Gauss th	eorems						
6.	demonstr	rate MATLAB code for challenging problem	ns in engineeri	ng				
Modu	ile:1 Ap	plication of Single Variable Calculus	9 ho	urs				
Differ	entiation-	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem an	nd the Mean V	alue	The	ore	m-	
Increa	ising and l	Decreasing functions and First derivative tes	st-Second deriv	vativ	ve			
testMa	axima and	Minima-Concavity. Integration-Averagefu	inction value -	Are	a be	twe	en	
curves	s - Volum	es of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma	a functions-int	erre	latio	n		
Modu	ile:2 Laj	place transforms	7 ho	urs				
Defini	ition of	Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace	transform	of	ſ	perio	odic	
functi	onsLaplac	e transform of unit step function, Impul	lse function-I	iver	se l	Lapl	ace	
transformConvolution.								
Modu	ıle:3 Mu	Itivariable Calculus	<b>4 ho</b>	urs				
Funct	ions of tw	o variables-limits and continuity-partial deri	ivatives –total	diff	eren	tial-		
Jacob	ian and its	properties.						

Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus

Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method.

5 hours

Mod	ule:5 Multiple integrals		8 hours			
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.						
Mod	ule:6 Vector Differentiation		5 hours			
Scala deriv Simp	r and vector valued functions – gradi ativedivergence and curl–scalar and vector potenti le problems	ent, tangent als–Statement	plane–directional of vector identities-			
Mod	ule:7 Vector Integration		5 hours			
line, theor	surface and volume integrals - Statement of Gree ems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals	n's, Stoke's a using them.	nd Gauss divergence			
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary Issues:		2 hours			
Indus	stry Expert Lecture		2 110415			
	Total Lecture hours:	4	l5 hours			
TT 4						
1 ext	BOOK(S)	Hang 12th or	lition Deerson 2014			
	duenced Engineering Methometics, Erwin Krouszi	10th Edition	Wiley India 2015			
	uvanceu Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig	g, Tour Edition	i, whey mula, 2015.			
Kele 1	Higher Engineering Mathematics BS Grewal A	3rd Edition k	hanna Publishers			
	2015	Sid Lanion,	channa i donshers,			
2	Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 <sup>th</sup>	Edition,Elsevi	er Limited, 2017.			
3	Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 2017	8th edition, C	engage Learning,			
4	Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexte	r J. Booth, 7 <sup>ti</sup>	<sup>h</sup> Edition, Palgrave			
	Macmillan (2013)	, -	,			
Mod	e of Evaluation					
	Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Ass	essments, Fin	al Assessment Test			
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and ge	eneral Svntax	3 hours			
2	Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MA	TLAB –	3 hours			
	Symbolic computations using MATLAB					
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function		3 hours			
4.	Understanding integration as Area under the curve	2	3 hours			
5.	Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Rev	olution)	3 hours			
6.	Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of se variables	veral	3 hours			
7.	Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization metho	d	2 hours			
8.	Evaluating Volume under surfaces		2 hours			
9.	Evaluating triple integrals		2 hours			

10. Evaluating gradient, curl and div	2 hours					
11. Evaluating line integrals in vector	2 hours					
12. Applying Green's theorem to rea	2 hours					
Total Laboratory Hours <b>30 hours</b>						
Mode of Assessment:						
Weekly assessment, Final Assessment						
Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-06-2015						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 37 Date 16-06-2015					

MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers	lculus for Engineers Syllabus Version:				<u> </u>
Course Objectiv	es :			1.	L	
1. To provide description2. To analy3. To apply technique	de students with a framework that will help t ve methods in various data analysis situations se distributions and relationship of real-time estimation and testing methods to make inf es for decision making.	them choos s. data. ference and	e thea	pprop	riate	
Expected Course	e Outcome:					
<ol> <li>Compute technique</li> <li>Understa distributi</li> <li>Apply st interpreti</li> <li>Make ap experime</li> <li>Use statis</li> <li>demonstri</li> </ol> Module: 1 Introduction to st variability-[Mom	e and interpret descriptive statistics using nues. Ind the basic concepts of random variables at ion for analysing data specific to an experime atistical methods like correlation, regression ing experimental data. propriate decisions using statistical inference ental research. Introduction to Statistical data Introduction to Statistics eatistics and data analysis-Measures of centra ents-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	americal and nd find and ent. n analysis e that is the gineering p	approp in ana e centr roblen <u>6 hou</u>	phical priate lysing ral to ns. urs asures	of	
	Random variables		8 hor	irs		
Introduction -rand joint Probability and density func generating function	dom variables-Probability mass Function, dis distribution and joint density functions- M etions- Mathematical expectation, and its p on – characteristic function.	stribution a larginal, co properties (	nd der nditio	nsity f onal di ance	unctio stribu , mo	ons - ution ment
Module: 3	Correlation and regression		4 hou	irs		
Correlation and R regression.	Regression – Rank Correlation- Partial and M	ultiple corr	elation	n-Mul	tiple	
Module: 4	Probability Distributions		7 hou	irs		
Binomial and Poi	sson distributions – Normal distribution – Ga	amma distri	butior	1 —		

Exponential distribut	on – Weibull distribution.				
Module: 5	Hypothesis Testing I	4	hours		
Testing of hypothesi hypothesis-Large san and difference of mea	s – Introduction-Types of errors, cr nple tests- Z test for Single Proportions.	ritical region, proof, proof, Difference of	rocedure of testing of Proportion, mean		
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II	9	hours		
Small sample tests- S attributes- Design of CRD-RBD- LSD.	tudent's t-test, F-test- chi-square test Experiments - Analysis of variance -	- goodness of fi - one and two v	t - independence of vay classifications -		
Module: 7	Reliability	5	hours		
Basic concepts- Haza - Maintainability-Pre	rd function-Reliabilities of series and ventive and repair maintenance- Avail	parallel systems ability.	s- SystemReliability		
Module: 8 Co	ontemporary Issues	2	hours		
Industry Expert Lectu	re				
Т	tal Lecture hours	45	bours		
Text book(s)		I			
<ul> <li>Probability a</li> <li>S.L.Mayers a</li> <li>Applied Stat</li> </ul>	nd Statistics for engineers and scientis and K.Ye, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Educa sistics and Probability for Engineers, I	sts, R.E.Walpole tion (2012). Douglas C. Mont	e, R.H.Myers,		
C. Runger, 6 Reference books	th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016)	).			
Reliability F	ngineering E Balagurusamy Tata Mo	Graw Hill Tent	h reprint 2017		
<ul> <li>Reliability Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017.</li> <li>Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning (2012).</li> <li>Probability and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th edition, Prentice Hall India (2011).</li> <li>Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, Bilal M. Ayyub and Richard H. McCuen, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, CRC press (2011).</li> </ul>					
Mode of Evaluation					
Digital Assignments,	Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz,	Final Assessmen	t Test.		
List of Experiments	(Indicative)				
• Introduction importing/e	Understanding Data	a types;	3 hours		
Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing 3 hours					

	data using Tabulation and Graphica	al Representation	ons.		
•	Applying correlation and simple lir dataset; computing and interpreting determination.	oreal	3hours		
•	Applying multiple linear regression computing and interpreting the mul determination.	n model to real of the second	dataset; nt of		3 hours
•	Fitting the following probability of distribution	listributions: B	inomial		3 hours
•	Normal distribution, Poisson distrib	oution			3 hours
•	Testing of hypothesis for One sam real-time problems.	onfrom	3 hours		
	Testing of hypothesis for proportion from real-time problems	Two sample s	means	and	3 hours
•	Applying the t test for independent	and dependent	samples		2 hours
•	Applying Chi-square test for goodr test to real dataset	ness of fit test a	ndContii	ngency	2 hours
•	Performing ANOVA for real datas design, Randomized Block design,	omized	2 hours		
		Total labo	ratory h	ours	30 hours
	Mode	of Evaluation			
	Weekly Assessme	ent, Final Asses	sment To	est	
Recomn	nended by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
Approve	ed by Academic Council	47	Date:	05-10-20	017

MGT1022		Ι Ε ΑΝΙ ΟΤΑ ΟΤ ΤΙΟ ΝΑΑΝΙΑ Ο ΕΜΕΝΤ		Т	Р	J	С		
		LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT	1	0	0	4	2		
<b>D</b> .			Syllabus version						
rre-requisite INI					1.0				
Course O	bjectiv	/es:	L						
To develo	p the al	bility to							
1. L 2. G bi	<ol> <li>Learn methods of company formation and management.</li> <li>Gain practical skills in and experience of stating of business using pre-set collection of business ideas.</li> </ol>								
5. L Evnected	Cours	e Outcome							
On comple	etion of	f this course the students will be able to:							
1. U 2. U 3. A 4. U 5. F	Indersta Ise the l Inalyze Indersta oreseei	and developing business models and growth drivers business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain and build-measure-learn principles ng and quantifying business and financial risks	:						
Module	:1				2h	ours			
Creativity	and D	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportunit	y, u	nder	stanc	l yo	ur		
customers	, accura	ately assess market opportunity)				•			
Module	: 2				3 h	ours	5		
Minimun	n Viabl	e Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-measure	ure-l	earn	proc	ess)			
Module	:3				3h	ours			
Business I Activities canvas–th	Model I and Co e lean r	Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and strea osts, Customer Relationships and Customer Development Proce nodel-templates)	ms, sses,	Key Bus	Reso	smo	es, del		
Module	:4				3 h	ours	5		
Business Plan and Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the product / service to market, Market plan including Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Profits & Losses / cash flow, Angel / VC / Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)									
Module	:5				2h	ours			
Legal, Reg	gulator	y, CSR, Standards, Taxes			<u>)</u> h	011100			
Lecture	: 0 s by Fn	trenreneurs			2 11	ours	6		
Total Lecture hours 15 hours									
Text Bool	Text Book (s)								
1. $\begin{bmatrix} St \\ fo \end{bmatrix}$	Steve Blank, K & S Ranch (2012) The Startup Owner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for Building a Great Company, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition								
2. St	eve Bla	ank (2013) The Four Steps to the Epiphany, K&S Ranch; 2 <sup>nd</sup> edit	ition						
3. E1	3. Eric Ries (2011) The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous								

	Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses, Crown Business						
Refe	Reference Books						
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, K & S Ranch Publishing LLC (August 14, 2014)						
2.	Product Design and Development, Karal TU	Jlrich, SDEpp	inger, McGr	rawHill			
3.	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to Build the Future, Peter Thiel, Crown Business (2014)						
1	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Better	Startup Faster	(Lean Serie	s), Alistair Croll &			
4.	Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 1 <sup>st</sup> E	Edition (March	n 21, 2013)				
5.	Inspired: How to create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, S VPG Press; 1 <sup>st</sup> edition (June18, 2008)						
	Website References:						
	1. http://theleanstartup.com/						
	<ol> <li>https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/881308232/only-on-kickstarter-the-leaders-guide-by- eric-ries</li> </ol>						
	3. http://businessmodelgeneration.com/						
6	4. https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/						
0.	5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fEv	vKo90qBns					
	6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/201	5/07/05/what	s-wrong-wit	h-the-lean-startup-			
	methodology/#gref						
	7. http://www.businessinsider.in/Whats-Lean-about-Lean-Startup/articleshow/53615661.cms						
	8. https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-	for-entrepren	eurs/				
	9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-st	art-up-change	es-everything	5			
	10. chventures.blogspot.in/platformsandnet	works.blogspo	ot.in/p/saas-1	model.html			
Teac	ching Modes: Assignments; Field Trips, Cas TED Talks	se Studies; e-l	earning; Lea	arning through research,			
Proj	ect						
1.	Project	60 hours					
	Total Project	60 hours					
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015					
App	Approved by Academic Council37th ACMDate16.06.2015			16.06.2015			

PHY17	PHY1701 Engineering Physics L T F						
				3 0 2 0 4			
Pre-requis	Pre-requisite Physics of 12th standard or equivalent						
	1.0						
Course Ob	ojectiv	es:					
1. To en viz., Fiber	<ol> <li>To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.</li> </ol>						
Expected (	Cours	• Outcome: : Students will be able to					
1.       Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter.         2.       Compute Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.         3.       Analyze quantum ideas at the nanoscale.         4.       Apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices.         5.       Recall the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.         6.       Design the various types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications.         7.       Apply the various types of optoelectronic devices for designing a typical optical fiber communication system.         8.       Demonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas         Module:1       Introduction to Modern Physics							
Davisson C Schrodinge	Germer Sermer er equa	Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principl tion (time dependent & independent).	e, Wave f	unction, and			
Module:2	Appl	ications of Quantum Physics		6 hours			
Particle in a 1-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling Effect (Qualitative), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).							
Module:3	Nano	physics		6 hours			
Introduction to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Types of Nanomaterials, Synthesis of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approaches), Quantum confinement, Quantum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology in industry.							
Module:4	Lase	r Principles and Engineering Application		7 hours			
Laser Characteristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance, Population inversion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain coefficient, Components of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO <sub>2</sub> and their engineering applications.							
Module:5	Elect	romagnetic Theory and its application		6 hours			

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index (Qualitative), experimental evidence of light as em wave (Hertz experiment)

Module:6	Propagation of EM waves in Optica			
	fibers			

6 hours

Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers step index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal.

Module:7 Optoelectronic Devices & Applications of	6 hours
Optical fibers	
1	

Introduction to semiconductors, Direct and indirect bandgap, Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication-Endoscopy.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours

Lecture by Industry Experts

#### **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata **McGraw** 

- 2. Hill.
- 3. William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press.
- 4. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson.
- 5. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, Pearson

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3<sup>rd</sup> Indian Edition Cengage learning.
- 2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Scientists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 3. Kenneth Krane, Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.
- 4. Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
- 5. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,
- 6. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2017, Tata McGraw
- 7. Hill.
- 8. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford.
- 9. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge University Press.
- 10. S.M. Sze, Kwok K. Ng, Physics of Semiconductor Devices, 2008, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wilev.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
List of Experiments CO: 8					
1.	Determination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence				2 hrs
2.	Electron diffraction				2 hrs
3.	Determination of wavele and diode lasers of differ technique	2 hrs			
4.	Determination of size of	fine particle u	sing laser	diffraction	2 hrs
5.	Determination of the trac	ck width (perio	dicity) in	a written CD	2 hrs
6.	Optical Fiber communic	ation (source +	- optical f	ïber + detector)	2 hrs
7.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film using X-ray diffraction				2 hrs
8. Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)				2 hrs	
9.	Laser coherence length measurement				2 hrs
10.	10. Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves				2 hrs
11.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle			2 hrs	
12.	2. Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – Spectrometer			2 hrs	
13.	Determination of divergence of a laser beam				2 hrs
14.	Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)				2 hrs
15.	15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)				2 hrs
Total Laboratory Hours 30 hrs					
Mode of evaluation: CAT / FAT					
Studies 25.06.2020					
Approv	ed by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24.09.2020	

PHY1901	PHY1901     INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATIVE PROJECTS     I		T	P	J	C 2
			Syllabus version			
Pre-requisite Nil			1.0			
Course Obiectives:				1.0		
This course is offere independent, system 1. To make studer 2.To develop the ' 3.To train the stud 4.To prepare a pro	ed to the students in the 1 <sup>st</sup> Year of B. Tech. in order to orient the ic thinking and be innovative. hts confident enough to handle the day to day issues. "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skill lents to be innovative in all their activities bject report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the exist	m to kills	owa issu	rds es		
Expected Course O	Outcome:					
<ol> <li>To understand</li> <li>To enhance the</li> <li>To find out a second seco</li></ol>	the various types of thinking skills. e innovative and creative ideas. suitable solution for socially relevant issues-J component					
Module: 1A Sel	f Confidence			1	hou	ır
<b>Project :</b> Exploring Forthe society, Crea Autobiography of se	self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can b ting a big picture of being an innovator–writing a 1000 words in elf–Topic "Mr. X–the great innovator of 2015" and upload.	e ac nagi ( <b>noi</b>	contr inary n-co	ributo / ntact	or : <b>hou</b>	rs)
Module: 1B Th	inking Skill			1	hou	ı <b>r</b>
Thinking and Behav Analytical, Sequenti Study. <b>Project:</b> Meeting at to identify a min. of them and upload alo	iour–Types of thinking–Concrete– Abstract, Convergent, Divergal and Holistic thinking–Chunking Triangle–Context Grid – Exaleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solution methods with details of people met and lessons learnt. ( <b>4 non-contac</b>	gent amp m / 1 ons a ot ho	:, Cro )les - make and ( <b>)urs</b> )	eative - Cas e fiele categ	e, e d vis ories	sits
Module: 1C La	teral ThinkingSkill			1	hou	ır
Blooms Taxonomy–HOTS–Out of the box thinking–de Bono lateral thinking model–Examples <b>Project :</b> Last weeks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded						
Module: 2A Cro	eativity			1	hou	ır
Creativity Models–Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples <b>Project:</b> Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based approach for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non-contact hours)						
Module: 2B Bra	ain storming			1	hou	ı <b>r</b>
25 brainstorming tec <b>Project:</b> Brainstorm	characteristic chara	ssue	es ide	entifi	ed &	: rc)

Module: 1C	Lateral ThinkingSkill	1 hour
Blooms Taxono	my-HOTS-Out of the box thinking-de Bono lateral thinking model-Example	les
Project : Last v	veeks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded	
		1
Module: 2A	Creativity	1 hour
Creativity Mode	els–Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples	
Project: Selecti	ing 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based approach for	
prioritisation, u	se of statistical tools & upload. (4 non-cor	itact hours)
Module: 2B	Brain storming	1 hour
25 brainstormin	g techniques and examples	
		(°C° 1 0

upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module: 3 Mind Mapping

Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map <b>Project:</b> Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue 6–10)								
(4 non-con	tact hours)							
	,							
Module: 4A Systems thinking	1 hour							
Systems Thinking essentials–examples–Counter Intuitive condemns								
<b>Project:</b> Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with	you. Apply							
Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why	y the other							
possible solutions have been left out]. Goback to the customer and assess the acceptability and	d upload.							
(4 non-con	tact hours)							
Module: 4B Design Thinking	1 hour							
Design thinking process–Human element of design thinking– case study								
<b>Project:</b> Apply design thinking to the selected solution; apply the engineering & scientific ti	nge to it.							
Participate in "design week" celebration sup load the weeks learning out come.								
Module: 5A Innovation	1 hour							
Difference between Creativity and Innovation–Examples of innovation–Being innovative.	Inour							
<b>Project:</b> A literature searches on proto typing of your solution finalized. Prepare a proto type	e model or							
processand upload. (4 non-con	tact hours)							
	,							
Module: 5B Blocks for Innovation	1 hour							
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming obstacles – Case Study								
Project: Project presentation on problem identification, solution, innovations-expected resul	ts–Interim							
review with PPT presentation. (4 non-con	tact hours)							
Module: 5C Innovation Process	1 hour							
Steps for Innovation_right climate for innovation	1 lioui							
<b>Project:</b> Refining the project, based on the review report and unloading the text								
(4 non-cor	ntact hours)							
Module: 6A Innovation in India	1 hour							
Stories of 10 Indian innovations								
Project: Making the project better with add ons. (4 non- con	tact hours)							
Module: 6B JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour							
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation-doing more with less Indian Examples								
<b>Project:</b> Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD principles and uploading (Credit	for							
JUGAAD implementation). (4 non-con	tact hours)							
No. 1. 1. 7.4. Innovation Project Proposal Procentation	4.1							
Module: 7A minovation Project Proposal Presentation	1 hour							
<b>Project</b> proposal contents, economic input, KOI–Template <b>Project</b> : Presentation of the inpovative project proposal and upload	to at harma)							
<b>Troject.</b> Tresentation of the innovative project proposal and upload. (4 non- con	lact nours)							
Module: 8A Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour							
Contemporary issue in Innovation								
Project: Final project Presentation, Vivavoce Exam (4 non-con	tact hours)							
Total Lecture hours	15 hours							
Text Book(s)								
1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermil on publication, UK, 2007								
2.	The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Profile Books Ltd., UK, 2008							
------	--	----------------	------------	-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--
Refe	Reference Books							
1.	Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bon	ct, Kogan Pag	ge India l	Ltd., New Delhi, 2000				
2.	Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane	e, Keogan Pag	e India L	td, New Delhi, 2008				
3.	Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, .	Jaico Books, N	Mumbai,	2015				
4.	JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou,	Jaideep Prabl	hu, Simo	ne Ahuja Random house India, Noida,				
	2012.							
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	[ / Projec	t / Seminar				
	Three reviews w	ith weightage	of 25 : 2	5:50 along with reports				
Rece	Recommended by Board of Studies							
App	roved by Academic Council	37	Date	16.06.2015				

STS1022			Introduction to Personal Skills L T							
					3 0 0 0 1					
P	re-requ	isite			Syllabus version					
					2					
Cou	urse Obj	jectives	:							
	1. 1. To Identify and develop personal skills to become a more effective teammember/leader.									
	2. To E	Examine	e, Clarify and apply positive values and ethic	al principles.						
	3. To I	Develop	habits which promote good physical and me	ental health.						
Exp	pected C	ourse (	Outcome:							
	• Enal	oling stu	idents to exhibit appropriate presentation and	1 analytical skills						
Mo	dule:1	Prese	ntation skills – Preparing presentation and	d Organizing	7 hours					
		mater	ials and Maintaining and preparing visua	l aids and						
		Deali	ng with questions							
10 7	Tips to p	repare	PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the conte	ent, Passing the El	evator Test, Blue					
sky	thinking	g, Introc	luction , body and conclusion, Use of Font, U	Jse of Color, Strat	tegic presentation,					
Imp	ortance	and typ	es of visual aids, Animation to captivate you	r audience, Desig	n of posters,					
Sett	ting out 1	the grou	Ind							
rule	es, Deali	ng with	interruptions, Staying in control of the quest	ions, Handling di	fficult questions					
Mo	dule:2	Analy	tical Writing – Articulate and support co	mplex ideas	6 hours					
30 1	minute -	Analys	e an Issue 30 minute - Analyse an Argumer	t Construct and I	Fvaluate					
orgi	umonte I	Focusod	l and Cohorant discussion	it, Construct and I						
argu	uments <sub>1</sub>	ocuse								
Mo	dule:3	Speed	Reading and Things to avoid during spee	ed reading	6 hours					
Ski	mming, 1	Meta gi	iding, Auditory reading, Visual reading, Ey	e span expansion,	Pareto					
prin	nciple, Aj	oplicati	ons of Pareto principle, Sub-vocalization, Re	gression, Pen Tra	cing					
Мо	dule:4	Debat	e		8 hours					
Idea	a generat	ion. Re	search, Articulating, Style, Preparation of a	guments – Rebutt:	al. Use of					
stati	istics Pr	actice r	ounds	8	, 000 01					
Stat										
Mo	dule:5	PEST	Analysis		7 hours					
SLF	EPT. ST	EEPLE	360 Feedback							
Mo	dule:6	Lean	Concepts		3 hours					
Pro	oduct life	e cycle,	Waste reduction, Technology change, Produ	act support	0					
Mo	dule:7	Lister	ling		8 hours					
Тур	bes of Lis	stening,	Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-ver	bal messages						
			Total Lecture hours:		45 hours					
Ref	erence l	Books		l						
1	Dale C	arnegie	(1936) How to Win Friends and Influence P	eonle New Vork	City Gallery					
1.	Booke	uncgio		copic. New TOIK	City. Gallery					
2	2 Joyce Amstrong and Carroll(1002) Integrated Tapphing of Pagding Writing Listoning									
2.	2. Joyce Aemstrong and Carton(1992) Integrated Teaching of Reading, writing, Eistening,									
	эреаки	ng, viev	ving and Thinking. Korea. Libraries Unlimit							
3.	3. Theo Theobald(2011) Develop your Presentation Skills. New Delhi. Kogan Page Limited.									

We	Websites:						
1.	www.chalkstreet.com						
2.	www.skillsyouneed.com						
3.	www.mindtools.com						
4.	www.thebalance.com						
5.	www.eguru.000						
Mo	de of Evaluation: FAT, Assignment	s, Projects, Case s	tudies, Ro	le			
play	ys,3 Assessments with Term End FA	AT (Computer Bas	sed Test)				
		-					
Rec	commendedbyBoardofStudies	09/06/2017					
Ap	provedbyAcademicCouncil	No.45 <sup>th</sup> AC	Date	15/06/2017			

# PROGRAMME CORE

Course Code			C	Course Ti	e Title L T P J C								
MAT1014		Discrete	Mather	matics ar	d Graph '	The	ory	<b>3 2 0 0 4</b>					
Pre-requisite	None				-			Syl	labu	s Vo	ersi	on	
										1.1			
Course Object	Course Objectives (CoB): 1,2,3												
1. To address	the challe	enge of the	ere levar	nce of lat	ice theory	, co	ding th	eory a	nd				
algebraic st	tructures t	o compute	er scienc	ce and en	gineering p	prob	lems.						
2. To use num	nber theor	y, in parti	cular co	ongruence	theory to	cryp	otograp	hy and	l				
computer so	cience pro	oblems.											
3. To understa	and the co	oncepts of	graph th	heory and	related alg	gori	thm co	oncepts	•				
Expected Cou	rse Outco	ome (CO)	): 1.2.3.4	4.5									
At the end of th	his course	students	are $exp$	ected to									
1 Form t	truth table	s proving	results	by truth	ables find	lino	norma	l form	3				
2 Learn	nroof tech	niques an	, results	ents of inf	erence the	orv	norma		,				
3 Unders	stand the	concepts (	of group	s and anr	lication of	σro	un cod	les use	Bo	olea	n		
algebra	a for mini	mizing Re	oolean e	voression	s	510	up cou	ies, us	DU	orea			
4 Learn 1	hasic con	cents of g	ranh tha	ory shor	ost nath al	aori	ithma	concor	te of	ftra	<u> </u>	nd	
4. Lealin		ing trop of	nd graph	b colourir	est path a	gon tio r	unns, u	conce <sub>r</sub>	ons OI	ue	<b>cs</b> a	inu	
5 Solvo	Soionoo o	nd Enging	nu grapi	robloma u	ig, chiona sing Grant	uc i		l of agi	apn.				
5. Solve 3	Science a	na Engine	ering pr	robients u	sing Grapi	1 the	eory.						
Module:1 N	<b>Aathemat</b>	tical Logi	c and St	tatement	Calculus					6 h	our	S	
Introduction-St	tatements	and Nota	tion-Cor	nnectives	-Tautologi	ies_'	Two S	tate De	evice	es ar	nd		
Statement logic	c -Equival	lence - Im	plication	ons–Norm	al forms -	The	Theor	v of In	ferei	nce	for	the	
Statement Calc	nins		r					<i>J</i>					
Module:2 P	Predicate	Calculus									4 h	ours	
The Predicate	Calculus	- Inferenc	ce Theor	ry of the l	Predicate C	Calci	ulus.						
				<u> </u>									
Module:3 A	lgebraic	Structure	es								5 h	ours	
Semigroups and	d Monoid	ls - Group	s – Subş	groups – I	Lagrange's	s Th	eorem	Homo	mor	phis	m -	-	
Properties-Gro	oup Codes	•											
Modulo:4 I	ottions										5 h	ours	
Partially Order	ad Palati	one Lottic	CAS AS D	osets U	acco Diara	m	Droper	rtips of	Lot	ticor	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	JUI 3	
r arriarry Order			les as P(	05015 - Ha	usse Digial	<u> </u>	rioper		Läl	nces	».		
Module 5 R	Roolean al	lgehra									<u>5 h</u>	011rs	
Boolean algebr	ra - Roole	an Functio	ons-Ron	recentatio	on and Mir	imi	zation	ofRoo	lean		- 11	Juis	
Boolean argeor			-nep	, cseman			2011011	00010	icall				

Functions – Karnaugh map – McCluskey algorithm.

Module:6	<b>Fundamentals of Graphs</b>		6 hours

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.

Module:7	Trees, Fundamental circuits , Cut sets,	12 hours
	Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning	

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree –Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms-Treetraversals-Fundamentalcircuitsandcut-sets.Bipartitegraphs-Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matching – Covering–Four Colour problem.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Evi	pert Lecture	

	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutoria I	<ul> <li>A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorialclass.</li> <li>Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be given as homework.</li> <li>Mode: Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Online Quizzes, Online, Discussion Forums</li> </ul>	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. DiscreteMathematicalStructureswithApplicationstoComputerScience,J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35<sup>th</sup> reprint,2017.
- 2. GraphtheorywithapplicationtoEngineeringandComputerScience,Narasing Deo. Prentice Hall India 2016.

## **Reference Books**

1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, TataMcGraw Hill,2019.

- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI,2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall,2017.
- 4. DiscreteMathematics, S.LipschutzandM.Lipson, McGrawHillEducation(India)2017.

5. ElementsofDiscreteMathematics–AComputerOrientedApproach,C.L.Liu,TataMcGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.

6.IntroductiontoGraphTheory,D.B.West,3rdEdition,Prentice-Hall,EnglewoodCliffs,NJ, 2015.

# Mode of Evaluation

Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies

Recommended by Dourd of Bradies			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course Coo	de	Course title		L	Т	P	J	С
MAT1022		Linear Algebra		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	MAT1011		Syll	abu	s V	ers	ion
Course Objectives :								
[1] Underst	andir	ng basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate i	ts power	and	util	ity	thro	ough
applications	to co	omputer science and Engineering.						
[2] apply th	ne co	ncepts of vector spaces, linear transformations,	matrices	and	in	ner	pro	duct
spaces in en	gine	ering.						
[3] solve pro	oblen	ns in cryptography, computer graphics and wavele	et transfo	orms				
Course Out	t							
At the end of	f thi	e:						
At the end of [1] The she		s course the students are expected to learn	notiona 1		daa			tion
[1] The abs	stract	concepts of matrices and system of mear equ	uations u	sing	uec	om	posi	uon
[2] The basi	anot	on of vector spaces and subspaces						
$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix}$ The basis	he co	on of vector spaces and subspaces	which i	c 110	ed i	n co	h	uter
graphics and	d inn	er product spaces	which i	5 U.S			лпр	uter
[4] Applicat	tions	in image processing						
[4] Applicat	tions	of inner product spaces in cryptography						
[5] Applicat	.10115	of finiter product spaces in cryptography						
Module:1	Sys	tem of Linear Equations:	6 hours					
	·	-						
Rank of mat	trix -	Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods	- Element	ary	matr	rices	5-	
permutation	mat	rix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations	- LU fac	toriz	zatio	ns.		
	1							
Module:2	Vec	tor Spaces	6 hours					
The Euclid	ean	space $\mathbb{R}^n$ and vector space-subspace –linea	ir combi	natio	on-sp	oan-	line	arly
dependent-1	ndep	endent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vec	ctor space	e.				
Modulo.3	Տու	space Properties	6 hours					
Row and co	Jum	space Park and pullity Basas for subspace	invertib	ility	۸n	nlic	otic	n in
interpolation	n	spaces -Kank and hunity – bases for subspace -		IIIt y	- Ар	pne	ano	11 111
Interpolation								
Module:4	Lin	ear Transformations and applications	7 hours					
Lincor trong	form	ations Pasia proportias invartible linear transf	ormation	m	otrio	00.0	f 1;	noor
transformati	ions	vector space of linear transformations	ormation	- 111	auric	es c	лп	near
transformati	10115 -	vector space of filear transformations.						
Module:5	Inn	er Product Spaces:	6 hours					
Dot product		inner products the lengths and angles of yests	na maatu			anto	tion	n of
inner product	Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of							
miler produc		Stam-Schimut Ormogolialisatioli						
<b></b>								
Module:6	Ap	plications of Inner Product Spaces:	6 hours					
QR factoriz	QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square solutions in Computer							
Codes.								
Module:7	Ap	plications of Linear equations :	6 hours					

An Introduc	ction to coding - Classica	l Cryptosyst	tems –Plain Te	xt, Cipher 7	Text, Encryption,					
Decryption.										
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues:</b>			2 hours						
Industry Expert Lecture and R & D.										
		Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours						
Text Book(	s)									
Linear Alge	bra, JinHoKwak and Sun	gpyo Hong,	Second edition	n Springer(2	2004). (Topics in					
the Chapters	s 1,3,4 &5)									
Introductory	/ Linear Algebra- An appli	ed first cour	se, Bernard Ko	lman and Da	wid, R. Hill, 9 <sup>th</sup>					
Edition Pear	rson Education, 2011.									
<b>Reference</b> 1	Books									
1. Elen	nentary Linear Algebra, St	ephen Andri	lli and David H	lecker, 5th	Edition,					
Acad	demic Press(2016)									
2. App	lied Abstract Algebra, Ruc	lolf Lidl, Gu	terPilz, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	tion, Spring	ger 2004.					
3. Cont	temporary linear algebra, I	Howard Anto	on, Robert C Bu	isby, Wiley 2	2003					
4. Intro	duction to Linear Algebra	, Gilbert Stra	ang, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition	, Cengage L	earning (2015).					
Mode of Ev	aluation									
Digital Ass	ignments,Continuous Asse	essments, Fir	nal Assessment	Test						
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	30.06.2021								
Approved b	y Academic Council		Date							

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С		
EEE1024Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics202Engineering						3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	Syllabus version					
				1.0				
Course Objectives	s:							
<ol> <li>To teach the</li> <li>To study the</li> <li>To measure</li> </ol>	e simple problem of DC and AC circuits. important concepts of Analog and digital electrand interpret data	onics.						
Expected Course	Outcome: : Students will be able to							
<ol> <li>Describe the</li> <li>Design of co</li> <li>Utilize the b</li> <li>Interpret the</li> <li>Measure the</li> <li>Discuss the o</li> <li>Design and o</li> </ol>	RLC components with sinusoidal sources. ombinational circuits and synthesis of logic circu asic concepts of semi conduct or devices and cir architecture of microprocessor & microcontrolle various signals using the sensors overview of communication systems. Conduct experiments ,as well as analyze and inte	its cuits ers erpret data						
Module:1	Fundamentals of DC circuits:	Hours:5						
Basic circuit eleme analysis, Thevenin	ents and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, N 's and Maximum power transfer the orem.	lode voltag	e analy	rsis, Me	shcuri	cent		
Module:2	Fundamentals of AC Circuits:	Hours:4						
Introduction to AC calculations.	circuits, Steady state AC analysis of a RL, RC,	RLC Serie	s circu	its, AC	powe	r		
Module:3	Digital Systems:	Hours:4						
Number system, Bo Computer organiza	oolean algebra, Logic circuit concepts, Multiple tion, Memory types, Flip Flops, Counters.	xer, De mu	ltiplexe	er, Half	adder	, Full adder,		
Module:4	Semi conduct or devices:	Hours:3						
Conduction in sem Zener diode, BJT,	i conduct or materials, principle of operation, V- half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier.	-I character	ristics o	of Conj	unctio	on diode,		
Module:5	Micro processor & microcontroller:	Hours:4						

Overview of ARM architecture, Different modes of ARM processor, various instructions, 8051 Micro controller architecture. Applications						
controller	aronnootaro, ripphoanons.					
Module:6	Measuring Instruments an Sensors:	nd Hours:5				
Measurin	g Instruments: Classification of instr	uments, Working principle of PMMC, M	II, Digital &			
Smart Mer	ers, Ammeter, Volt meter & watt met Transducers classification & selections	er. S. Resistive, Inductive and capacitive senses	sors. Optical and			
Digital		,,	ooro, op doar and			
sensors						
Module:7	Communication systems	Hours:3				
Modulatio	n and Demodulation– Amplitude, free	uency, digital modulation, wired and wired	reless			
communic –concept a	ation nd types					
	v1					
Module:8	Contemporary issues	Hours:2				
Total Lec	ure hours:	Hours:30				
Software	Experiments					
		·				
1.	Analysis and verification of circuit i Verification of network the orems u	sing Mesh and Nodal analysis	$\frac{2 \text{ hrs}}{2 \text{ hrs}}$			
2.	Analysis of Single AC circuit with I	P. PL and PC loads	2 ms			
3.	Analysis of Single AC circuit with I	K, KL and KC loads	2 nrs			
4.	Design of half adder and full adder		2 hrs			
5.	Single phase halfwave		2 hrs			
б.	Full wave rectifier		2 hrs			
7.	Design of controlled switch using B	DIT	2 hrs			
Hardwar	e Experiment					
1	Verification of network the orems us	sing Thevenin's	2 hrs			
1. 	Pagulated nower supply using Zener diada					
2.	Design of slown dimmon singuit using Dealing to a main					
3.	Design of alamp dimmer circuit using Darling to n pair 2 hrs					
4.	Design and verification of logic circu	and by simplifying the Boolean expression	1 2 hrs			
5.	Calibration of voltmeter and Ammet	2 hrs				

	6. Wiring connection for Fan	2 hrs	
	7. Staircase wiring layout formulti-storied building	2 hrs	
	8. Study on Microprocess or kit	2 hrs	
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hrs	
Text	Book(s)		
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering-Principles & Applications, Pearson Educa	tion ,First	
	Impression, 6/e, 2013.		
2.	John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition,	2010.	
3.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded		
	Systems", Pearson education, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014.		
4	D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India Learning P edition 2012.	vt. Ltd.2 <sup>nd</sup>	
5	Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communic	ations.",	
	Hoboken :WileyTextbooks,2ndEdition ,2012.	,	
Refe	rence Books		
1.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew NOS a diku, 'Fundamentals of Electric		
	Circuits', TataMcGrawHill, 2012.		
2.	David A. Bell, 'Electronic Devices and Circuit', Oxford press-2008.		
3.	M. Morris Mano, Charles R. Kime, 'Digital Design and Computer Organization', Pea	arson	
	Education, December 1994.		

D.Roy Choudhary, ShailB. Jain, 'Linear Integrated Circuits', 4th/e, New Age International, 2010.

Date

24-09-2020

A.K.Sawhney,"A Course In Electrical And Electronic Measurements And Instrumentation",

09-09-2020

No.59

4.

5.

Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2012. Recommended by Board of Studies

**Approved by Academic Council** 

Course code	DIGITAL LOGIC AND COMPUTER DESIGN	]	T	P	J	С
CSI2001			<b>B</b> 0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	ve	rsi	on
				v.	XX.	xx

1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of digital and binary systems.

2. To analyze and design combinational and sequential logic circuits for real world applications.

3. To apply the theoretical concepts in designing the circuits using appropriate tools and hardwares.

## **Expected Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Differentiate and represent the different types of number system.
- 2. Express and reduce the logic functions using Boolean Algebra and K-map.
- 3. Design minimal combinational logic circuits.

4. Analyze the operation of medium complexity standard combinational circuits like the encoder, decoder, multiplexer, demultiplexer.

- 5. Analyze and Design the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits
- 6. Outline the construction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circuits

7. Acquire design thinking capability, ability to design a component with realistic constraints, to solve real world engineering problems and analyze the results.

2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues5. Having design thinking capability

14. Ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.

Module:1	INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL LOGIC	3 hours
Number Sys	stem, Base Conversion, Binary Codes, Complements, Logic gates	, Universal gates,
Positive and	Negative Logic	

Module:2	BOOLEAN ALGEBRA	6 hours
Boolean alg	gebra, Properties of Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, Can	onical and Standard
forms, Karr	haugh map (up to 5 variables), Dont care conditions, Tabulati	on Method (up to 5
variables).		

Module:3	INTRODUCTIO	N TO COMBI	NATI	ONAL CIRUIT	6 hours
Design of co	ombinational circui	ts, Adder, Subtr	actor,	Code Converter, Analy	zing a Combinational
Circuit.					
Module:4	DESIGN AND	ANALYSES	OF	COMBINATIONAL	9 hours

Binary	Parallel	Adder,	Magnitude	Comparator,	Decoders,	Encoders,	Multiplexers,	De-
multiple	exers.							

Module:5	SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS	7 hours
Flip Flops,	Conversion of Flip flops, Design and Analysis of Sequential circu	iits

Module:6 DESIGN OF REGISTERS AND COUNTERS			6 hours
Registers, Shift Registers, Bi-directional shift registers, Counters,	Ripple	and	Synchronous
Counters, Ring and Johnson counters.			

Modu	ile:7 A	RITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT	6 hours
Bus C	rganizati	on, ALU, Design of ALU, Status Register, Design of Shifter.	
Modu	ile:8 R	ECENT TRENDS	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book		<b>F</b> 1 / <b>T</b> 1
1.	Morris	Mano, M., 2016. Digital Logic and Computer Design. Pearson	Education India.
Defer		9789332342323. Jag	
Keler 1	ence Boo Molvin	OKS o A.D. and Laach D.D. and Coutam Saha 2014 Dia	rital Dringinlag and
1.	Applie	o, A.F. and Leach, D.F. and Goutani Sana. 2014. Dig	,ital Principles and
2	Morris	Mono M and Michael D Cilotti 2014 Digital Design: Wit	h on introduction to
۷.	Woriloo	Mailo, M. and Michael D.Cheul. 2014. Digital Design. Wit	
2	Charles	HDL. Featson Education. ISBN: 976-0152774206	wanth Edition Cl
5.	Enging	H. Kolli JI. 2015, Fundamentals of Logic Design, se	venui Euluon, CI-
1	Lohn E	Welcorly 2008 Digital Design Principles and Practices Fou	with Edition Dearson
4.	JUIII Г. Educati	wakerry, 2008. Digital Design Frinciples and Fractices, Fou	nui Euluoli, realsoli
	Educat	011. ISDN: 978-8151713002.	
Mode	of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List o	f Indicat	ive Experiments	
1.	Realiza	tion of Logic gates using discrete components, verification of	truth table for logic
	gates, r	ealization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates	
	Incelows	entation of Logia Cinnetta hu participation of Declars laws on	d varification of Da
2.	Implem	entation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws an	id verification of De
	Worgan	5.	
3.	Adder a	and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Ad	dder and Full-Adder,
	and by	implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor.	
4.	Combin	national circuit design	
	i.	Design of Decoder and Encoder	
	ii.	Design of Multiplexer and De multiplexer	
	iii.	Design of Magnitude Comparator	
	1V.	Design of Code Converter	
5.	Sequen	tial circuit design	
	i.	Design of Mealy and Moore circuit	
	ii.	Implementation of Shift registers	
	iii.	Design of 4-bit Counter	
	1V.	Design of Ring Counter.	
6.	Implem	entation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A	digitally controlled
	locker v	works based on a control switch and two keys which are enter	ed by the user. Each
	key has	a 2-bit binary representation. If the control switch is pressed	, the locking system
	will pas	s the difference of two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise	e, the locking system
	will pas	ss the sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a	circuit to determine
	the inpu	it to the controller unit.	
7.	Implem	entation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A b	oank queuing system
	has a ca	pacity of 5 customers which serves on first come first served	basis. A display unit
	is used	to display the number of customers waiting in the queue. W	/henever a customer

leaves the queue, the count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.

	Т	otal Labora	atory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies 05.02.2020						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021			

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1004	Computer Organization and Architecture	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V. XX.XX

1. To familiarize students with the fundamental components, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.

2. To make students capable for understanding and analyzing the effects of each instruction execution and the data path in those instruction execution.

3. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.

4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

Understand the general architecture of a computer system and the instruction based architecture.
 Illustrate various binary data representations for fixed and floating point data. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.

3. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Get the idea about different external storage devices.

4. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.

5. Understand some system performance enhancement techniques such as pipeline concepts, parallel execution, etc. Introduction to some of the advanced architectures.

Module:1	Introduction to computer architecture	4 hours	CO:1		
Introduction	Introduction to computer systems - Overview of Organization and Architecture – Components,				
Registers ar	d register files, Connections - Von Neumann mach	ine (IAS Mach	ine) – Architecture		
– Communi	cation between components				
Module:2	Instruction Set Architecture	6 hours	CO:1		
Introduction	to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture): Instruct	ion formats -	Instruction types -		
Addressing	modes - Instruction cycle - Introduction to Assemb	ly Language Pi	ogramming.		
Module:3	Data Representation And Computer	9 hours	CO:2		
	Arithmetic				
Data Repre	sentation - Introduction to Fixed point representation	ation of numb	ers - Floating point		
representati	on of numbers (IEEE standard representation) - Al	gorithms for fi	xed point arithmetic		
operations:	Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication (Booth's Alg	orithm), Divis	ion - Representation		
of non-num	eric data (character codes).				
Module:4	Memory System Organization & Architecture	10 hours	CO:3		
Memory sys	stems hierarchy - Main memory organization – Byt	e ordering - M	emory interleaving -		
Memory characteristics - Cache memories: Introduction - Parameters of Cache memory - Address					
mapping - Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual memory systems - TLB - Page					
replacement	replacement Algorithms.				

	fundamentals					
I/O fundan	nentals: I/O Modules, I/O m	apped I/O and Me	emory	Mapped I/O -	Introduction to I/O	
techniques	: Programmed I/O, Interrup	t-driven I/O, DMA	A - Inte	errupt structure	es: Interrupt cycle,	
Subroutine	Subroutine call and return mechanisms - Bus System: Synchronous and asynchronous buses, Bus					
Arbitration	1.					
Module:6	Device Subsystems			4 hours	CO.3	
External st	orage systems - Organization	on and structure of	disk d	rives: Electro	nic Magnetic and	
optical tech	hnologies - RAID Levels - I	$/\Omega$ Performance	uisit e	nives. Electron	ine, magnetie and	
Module:7	Performance Enhanceme	ents		4 hours	CO:5	
Classificatio	on of models - Flynn's tax	onomy of parallel	mach	nine models (S	SISD, SIMD, MISD,	
MIMD) - Ir	troduction to data path - Int	troduction to Pipel	lining	- Pipelined da	ta path - Introduction	
to hazards.	_	_	-	-	-	
Module:8	<b>Recent Trends</b>			1 hour	CO:5	
					•	
		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Text Book(	(s)					
1. Patters	on, D.A., Hennessy, J.	L. Computer	r or	ganization	and design:The	
Hardw	are/software interface RISC	C-V edition Morgan	ı Kauf	mann, 2017.		
2. Carl H	amacher, Zvonko Vranesic	, Safwat Zaky, C	omput	er organizatio	n, Mc Graw Hill,	
Fifth ed	dition, Reprint 2011.					
Reference	Books					
1. Mano,	M. Morris. Computer system	n architecture. Pre	entice-	Hall of India,	3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003.	
2. Compu	2. Computer Architecture and Organization by William Stallings, PHI Pvt. Ltd., Eastern					
Econor	Economy Edition, Sixth Edition, 2003					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	09-09-2020		1		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-20	020	

Course code	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM ANALYSIS	5	L	Т	P	J	С
CSI2002			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	ylla	bu	IS V	ers	sion
					v	. X2	x.xx

- 1. To provide the knowledge about linear and non-linear data structures
- 2. To provide the knowledge about algorithm analyses
- 3. To focus on the design of algorithms and data structure in various domains
- 4. To focus on various graph algorithms like shortest path algorithm, minimum spanning tree, etc.,
- 5. To provide familiarity with main thrusts of work in algorithms sufficient to give some context for formulating and seeking known solutions to an algorithmic problem

## **Expected Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Solve real life computing problems by using data structures
- 2. Select the suitable data structures for storage and management of different types of data.
- 3. Apply the algorithm design techniques to analyze, solve and evaluate computing problems.
- 4. Analyze algorithms asymptotically and compute the performance analysis of algorithms with the same functionality.
- 5. Choose an appropriate design paradigm that solves the given problem efficiently along with appropriate data structures.
- 6. Solve complexities of problems in various domains

1. Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

- 5. Having design thinking capability
- 9. Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems

Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES

Introduction to Data Structure, Importance of Data Structure, Types of Data Structures, Arrays, Structures, Union, Pointers, Storage Allocation: Static and Dynamic Allocation.

Module:2	ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	5 hours
Mathematica	l Background, Asymptotic Notations, Performance o	f the Algorithms: Time Complexity,
Space Comp	lavity Master's Theorem	

Space Complexity, Master's Theorem.

# Module:3 | LISTS, STACKS AND QUEUES

List: Definition, Operations–Implementation, Singly Linked Lists, Doubly Linked Lists, Circular Linked Lists, Stack: Definition, Operations, Implementations, Applications: Recursion, Infix to Postfix and Evaluation of Postfix, Queue: Definition, Operations, Implementations, Applications: Circular Queue and Priority Queue.

## Module:4 TREES

Definition, Terminology, Binary Tree: Binary Tree Representation, Binary Search Tree, Binary Tree Traversal – Expression Tree, Finding K<sub>-th</sub> element in Binary Tree, Tree to Binary tree conversion, Tree Traversal.

# Module:5 HASHING AND HEAPS

Hashing: General Idea, Hash Function, Hash Table, Collision in Hashing: Separate Chaining and Open Addressing- Rehashing. Heaps: Definition, Basic Operations, Min heap and Max heap Construction, Heap Sort.

# 9 hours

5 hours

6 hours

6 hours

Module:6	SORTING					5 hours
Preliminarie	es, Insertion Sort, Bubble Sor	rt, Selection Sort, Sl	hell S	ort, Me	erge Sor	t, Quick Sort, Radix
Sort					-	
Module:7	<b>GRAPH ALGORITHMS</b>					7 hours
Types of G	raphs, Graph Representation,	Shortest Path Algor	ithm:	Dijikst	ra's Alg	gorithm, Floydd
Warshal's A	Algorithms, Graph Traversal, 2	Minimum Spanning	Tree			
Module:8	RECENT TRENDS					2 hours
						1
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 ho	urs	
Text Book	s) and Journals					
1. Mark A	Allen Weiss, "Data structures	and algorithm analys	sis in	C", 2nd	d edition	, Pearson education,
2013.						
Reference	Books					
1. Debasi	s Samanta, "Classic data struc	ctures", PHI, 2nd edi	ition, 2	2014.		
2. Seymo	ur Lipschutz "Data Structures	by Schaum Series"	2nd e	dition,	ГМН 20	013. Atlantic 2015
3. Adam	Drozdek, "Data structures and	l algorithms in C++	, Cen	igage le	arning, 4	4th edition, 2015.
4. Michae	H Goodrich, Roberto Tamasst	a, Michael H.Gold W	vasser	Data	structur	es and algorithms in
Java C	un Edition, 2014.	on adition number	proce	nlago		
Mode of Ex	s, book title, year of publication	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}$	$\frac{\text{press,}}{\sqrt{\text{Som}}}$	ipace		
List of Indi	attation. CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / I'AT / LAD		mai		
1 Arrays	Loops and Structures					
2 Stack I	<u>, Loops and Structures</u>					
3. Stack A	Applications: Infix to postfix of	conversion, evaluation	on of 1	postfix	notation	1
4. Queue	and its applications			Jobum	1101011	•
5. Singly	and doubly linked lists.					
6. Circula	r Singly Linked list					
7. Repres	ent a polynomial as a linked l	ist and write function	ns for	polync	mial ad	dition.
8. Insertio	on, Bubble, and selection sorts	8		1 7		
9. Merge	and quick Sort					
10. Linear	and Binary Search					
11. Binary	tree. pre-order, in-order, and	post-order traversals	5.			
12. Binary	search tree insertion and dele	tion.				
13, Graph	traversal					
14. Shortes	st Path Algorithm					
	Total Laboratory Hours30 hours					
Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Seminar						
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	05.02.2020				
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	1	8.02.202	21

Course code ADVANCED ALGORITHMS					
CSI2003					
Pre-requisi	te	CSE2003		Syllabus version	
	• • •			v. 1.0	
Course Obj	jectives	S:			
1. 10 2. T-	focus o	on the design of algorithms in various domain	18		
$\begin{array}{ccc} 2. & 10 \\ 2 & T_{-} \end{array}$	provide	e a foundation for designing efficient algorith	1ms.		
3. 10	provid	e familiarity with main thrusts of work in a	algorithms- suff	icient to give some	
context for formulating and seeking known solutions to an algorithmic problem.					
Expected (	Ourse	Autcome:			
1 Fam	iliarize	students with different algorithmic techniqu	es		
2. App	lv adva	nced methods of designing and analyzing als	porithms.		
3. Cho	ose app	propriate algorithms and use it for a specific r	problem.		
4. Ana	lyze dif	ferent classes of problems concerning their c	computation diff	ïculties.	
5. Impl	lement	algorithm, compare their performance c	haracteristics,	and estimate their	
pote	ntial ef	fectiveness in applications.			
Module:1	Algor	ithm Design Techniques	5hours		
Revisit of	Greedy	algorithms, divide-conquer, dynamic pro	gramming. Bac	ktracking: General	
method, N-o	queen p	problem, Subset sum, Graph coloring, Hami	ltonian cycles.	Branch and Bound:	
General met	thod, ap	oplications - Traveling sales person problem,	, 0/1 knapsack p	roblem- LC Branch	
and Bound s	solutior	n, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.			
Module:2	Netw	ork Flow	4 hours		
Flow Netw	orks. N	Vetworks with multiple sources and sinks. Fl	ovd-Warshall al	gorithm. Max Flow	
and Min C	ut. For	d-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Alg	orithm. Bipartite	e Matching.	
	,		· 1	0	
Module:3	Com	putational Complexity	5 hours		
Class comp	olexity	classes: P, NP, Reductions, NP-completer	ness and NP ha	ard , NP-Complete	
Problems, C	CNF-SA	AT and 3SAT, Vertex-Cover and Clique			
	I				
Module:4	Rane	domized Algorithms	3 hours		
Las Vegas a	lgorith	ms, Randomized Quick Sort, Monte Carlo al	gorithm, Primal	ity Testing	
Module:5	App	roximation Algorithms	4 hours	1 11 0 16 1	
Limits to Aj	pproxin	nability, Bin Packing (First fit, Best fit), $2 - A$	Approximation a	lgorithm for Metric	
15P, Euclidean 15P, Max-SA1 and Vertex Cover					
Module:6	Com	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	4 hours	1 2 0.6	
Segment-intersection algorithm, Algorithms for finding convex hull: Graham's scan, Gift					
wrapping Argorithm. Finding the closest pair of points.					
Module 7		rithms for AI	3 hours		
Uninforme	d searc	h Heuristic search (8 queen and tiling proble	$\Delta = 10013$	)* algorithms	
Unimormed search, Heurisuc search (8 queen and thing problems), A* and AU* algorithms.					
Module 8	Rece	ent Trends	2 hours		
mount.o		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours		

Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	T.H.Cormen, C.E.Leiserson, R.L.H	Rivest, and C.Steir	n, 'Introduc	ction to algorith	ms',3 <sup>rd</sup>		
	Edition, MIT Press, 2009.						
2.	S. Sridhar, 'Design and Analysis of Algorithms', Oxford University Press, 2015. (Module 4 &						
	5)						
Ref	ference Books						
1	M.T.Goodrich and R.Tomassia, 'A	lgorithm Design:	Foundatio	ns, Analysis and	d Internet		
	examples', John Wiley and sons, 2	2011.					
2.	Sara Baase, Allen, Van, Gelder, 'C	Computer Algorith	ms, Introd	uction to Desig	n and Analysis',		
	3rd Edition, Pearson Education., 2	003.					
3.	A.Levitin, 'Introduction to the Des	sign and Analysis	of Algorith	nms', Third Edi	tion, Pearson		
	Education, 2012.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	it / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Sei	minar			
Lis	t of Experiments						
1.	Implementation of algorithms for	problems that car	n be solve	d by some of	6 hours		
	the following strategies: Divide an	d Conquer. Brute	force. Gre	edv. Dvnamic			
	Programming. Branch-and-Bound	algorithm for the	0-1 Knap	sack problem			
	to maximize the profit for a given	problem instance.	- ···	r			
2.	Implementation of Graham's sc	an and Gift w	rapping a	lgorithms. In	4 hours		
	addition to that, using the implement	entation compare	the running	g time of both			
	the algorithms empirically by taking	ng large input size	range. Fin	ally, compare			
	empirical analysis and theoretical t	time complexity of	f both the	algorithms.			
3.	Implementation of Ford-Fulkerso	n algorithm for	computing	g a maximum	2 hours		
	flow in a network.						
4.	Randomized Algorithms: Las Vega	as and Monte Carl	o algorithr	ns	2 hours		
5.	Implementation of solution technic	ques for the minim	um-cost fl	ow problem.	2 hours		
6	Heuristic search and A*, AO* alg	orithms			2 hours		
7	Implementation of algorithms for l	Bin Packing, TSP,	Vertex co	ver	4 hours		
8	Implementation of search algorithm	thms for graphs	and trees:	fundamental	6 hours		
	algorithms, FloydWashall algorith	m, Ford-Fulkerson	n Method a	and Edmonds-			
	Karp Algorithm						
9	A simple polygon is defined as	a flat shape con	sisting of	straight non-	2 hours		
	intersecting line segments or sides	that are joined pai	r –wise to	from a closed			
	path. Let P {p1, p2, p3,pn} t	be a set of points	in the two	o dimensional			
	plane.		( D				
	a. Write a program to find the	simple polygon c	$P = \frac{1}{2}$	1 (D			
	b. Write a program (linear time) to convert that the simple polygon of $P$						
	to a Convex Hull.						
	Total Laboratory Hours 20 hours						
Mo	de of evaluation: Pegular Assignme	onte Continuous A	1 Utal Lau	$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$	(30  HOUIS)		
	de of evaluation. Regulai Assignine	nis, Commuous A	550551110111	1051/1'AI (Là	i <i>U)</i>		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021					
An	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021			
- •P			240	10,02,2021			

Course code     Course Title     L     T     P     J     C				
CSI2004	ADVANCED DATABASE MANAGEM	IENT SYSTEM	S 3 0 0 0 3	
Pre-requisite	CSI1001		Syllabus version	
			v.1.0	
Course Objective	S:			
1. To design of	conceptual and physical database tuning			
2. To compre	hend the concepts of parallel, distributed, mu	ltimedia and spat	ial database	
3. To learn th	e concepts of mobile and cloud database			
4. To underst	and the concepts of security and emerging tec	chnologies in data	abase.	
	0.4			
Expected Course	Outcome:	•		
1.Acquire the	e concept of physical database design and tur	ung		
2.Learn the c	oncept of parallel and distributed database			
3.Obtain the	knowledge of multimedia and spatial databas	se		
4. Apply the	concepts of mobile and cloud database in real	time applications		
5.Distinguist	i various emerging database technologies and	a Analyze variou	s security issues in	
databases				
Madula 1 Data	haas Dagign Tashniguas	5 hours		
Review of DPM	S Techniques EED Drusical database	5 nours	ning Advanced	
transaction process	s recliniques – EEK – Flysical database	e design and tu	lillig – Auvaliceu	
transaction process	sing and Query processing			
Madular? Dava	lal Databagag	6 hours		
Architecture Dete	partitioning strategy Interguery and Inter	U HOUIS	n Dorollol quoru	
Architecture, Data	i partitioning strategy, interquery and intra	iquely rataliensi	ii –Paraller query	
optimization				
Module 3 Distr	ihuted Datahases	7 hours		
Structure of dist	ibuted database Advantages Functions	Distributed data	hase architecture	
Allocation Fragm	pentation Replication Distributed query r	processing Distr	ibuted transaction	
processing Concu	renew control and Recovery in distributed da	nocessing, Disu.	ibuted transaction	
processing, concu	field y control and recovery in distributed de	uubuse systems.		
Module-4 Mult	imadia and Snatial Databases	7 hours		
Multimedia source	nicula and Spatial Databases	7 nours Multimedia data	hase queries_I OB	
in SOL Spatial da	tabases -Type of spatial data- Indexing in sp	atial databases	base queries-LOD	
	abuses Type of spatial data indexing in spa	attal databases.		
Module:5 Mobi	le and Cloud Databases	8 hours		
1 Wireless ne	twork communication Location and handof	f management D	ata processing and	
mobility T	ransaction management in mobile database s	vstems Databas	e options in the	
cloud. Cha	nging role of the DBA in the cloud. Moving	your databases to	the cloud	
		jour autaouses to		
Module:6 Emer	ging Database Technologies	5 hours		
Active database –	Detective database - Object database - Temp	oral database - St	reaming	
databases				
Module:7 Data	base Security	5 hours		
Introduction to D	atabase Security Issues – Security Models – I	Different Threats	to databases –	
Counter measures	to deal with these problems			
	•			

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Tey	Text Book(s)							
1.	Abraha	m Silberschatz, Henry F. K	orth, S. Sudharshai	n, "Da	tabase System	Con	cepts", Seventh	
	Edition	, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.						
Ref	ference l	Books						
1.	Ramezł	Elmasri, Shamkant B. Nava	the, "Fundamental	s of Da	atabase Systen	ns", l	Seventh	
	Edition	, Pearson Education, 2016.						
2.	Vlad V	lasceanu, Wendy A. Neu, A	Andy Oram, Sam A	lapati,	"An Introduct	tion	to Cloud	
	Databas	ses", O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2	019					
3.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan, Database M	anagement System	$15, 4^{\text{th}}$	edition, Mcgra	aw-H	Hill,2015	
	_				_			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT/ Digital Ass	ignments/ Quiz/ FA	AT/ Pr	oject.			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	11-02-2021					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.202	21		

Course code			L T P J C			
CSI1001	Principles of Database Syst	tems	2 0 2 0 3			
Pre-requisite			Syllabus version			
<b>Course Objecti</b>	/es:					
<b>1.</b> To u	derstand the basic concepts of DBMS and ER	Modeling.				
2. To c	mprehend the concepts normalization, query of	ptimization and re	elational algebra.			
<b>3.</b> To a	oply the concurrency control, recovery, secu	rity and indexing	g for the existent			
doma	in problems.					
Expected Cour	e Outcome:		1			
I. Acquire	a good understanding of the architecture and fu	inctioning of data	base management			
systems		1 6 4	1.1			
2. Ability t	construct an ER model, derive the relational so	chemas from the	model			
5. Analyze	and improve a database design by normalization	n. and access techn	iques including P			
4. Ability t	$  \mathbf{R}_{\perp}   \mathbf{T}_{ress}$	and access techni	iques including D			
5 Analyze	be basics of query evaluation and heuristic que	erv optimization to	echniques			
6 Learn co	ncepts of concurrency control for the desirable	database problem	coninques.			
7. Analyze	the fundamental concepts of recovery mechan	isms and learn th	e recent trends in			
databas						
Module:1 DA	TABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND	4 hours	CO: 1			
AF	CHITECTURE					
Need for Dat	base Systems – Characteristics of Databa	use Approach – A	Actors in DBMS-			
Database Admin	istrator - Data Models – Relational, Hierarchic	al and Network	models- Schemas,			
and Instances -	Three-Schema Architecture - The Database	System Envir	onment – Overall			
System Structu	e/Architecture – Querying- Query Language	s- Relational Al	gebra- Relational			
Calculus						
		4.1	00.0			
Module:2 DA	TA MODELING	4 hours				
Entity Relation	hip Model: Types of Attributes, Relation	onsnip, Structu Demodel to o Del	ral Constraints –			
Integrity Constr	intersectional Model Constraints – Mapping E.	acialization Aga	ragotion			
Integrity Consu	mis-Extended E-K model- Generalisation – Sp	ecialization- Agg	regation			
Module 3 DA	TABASE DESIGN	5 hours	CO: 3			
Guidelines for H	elational Schema - Functional Dependency: No	ormalization Boy	ce Codd Normal			
Form. Multi-val	ied Dependency and Fourth Normal Form: J	oin Dependency	and Fifth Normal			
Form						
Module:4 QU	ERY PROCESSING AND	5 hours	CO: 4			
	ANSACTION PROCESSING					
Translating SC	Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - Heuristic Query Optimization -					
Introduction to	Transaction Processing – Transaction and	nd System Conce	epts - Desirable			
Properties of Transactions – Characterizing Schedules based on Recoverability–						
Characterizing	Schedules based on Serializability- Test for	Serializability- N	leed for Locking-			
Compatibility Matrix for Locks- Deadlocks in Transactions.						

Module:5 PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN

5 hours

CO: 5

File Organization- RAID devices- Indexing: Single Level Indexing, Multi-level Indexing, Dynamic Multilevel Indexing, Indexing on Multiple Keys – B-Tree Indexing – B+ Tree Indexes-Hashing- Static and Dynamic Hashing.

Module:6CONCURRENCY CONTROL5 hoursCO: 6Lock based protocols- Two-Phase Locking-Graph based Protocols- Tree Protocol- Techniques<br/>for Concurrency Control - Concurrency Control based on Timestamp based protocols.Techniques

Mo	dule:7	<b>RECOVERY TECHNIQ</b>	UES		2 hours	CO: 7
Rec	covery	Concepts - Recovery bas	ed on Deferred U	Jpdate -	Recovery Tech	niques based on
Imr	nediateU	Jpdate – Shadow Paging –	Distributed databa	ises- Dis	tributed Transac	ctions – Commit
Pro	tocols					
Mo	dule:8	CONTEMPORARY IS	SUES		2 hours	CO: 7
			<b>Total Lecture ho</b>	ours: 30	) hours	
Tex	kt Book(	(s)				
1.	R. Elm	asri & S. B. Navathe, Funda	amentals of Databa	se Syster	ms, Addison We	esley, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition,
	2016.			•		•
2.	A. Silb	erschatz, H. F. Korth& S. S	udershan, Database	e System	Concepts, McC	Graw Hill,
	7 <sup>th</sup> Edit	ion 2019.		-	_	
Ref	ference 1	Books				
1.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan, Johannes Ge	ehrke, "Database N	/Ianagem	ent Systems", F	ourth Edition,
	Tata M	cGraw Hill, 2015.				
2.	Thoma	s Connolly, Carolyn Begg	g, Database Syster	ns: A P	Practical Approa	ach to Design,
	Implen	nentation and Management,	6thEdition,Pearson	,2015		
3.	C. J. D	ate, A. Kannan, S. Swamyn	athan, "An Introdu	ction to	Database Systen	ns", Eighth
	Edition	a, Pearson Education, 2006				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation:CAT/ Digital Assig	gnment/Quiz/FAT/	Project.		
Lis	t ofExpe	eriments			CO:	2,5
1.	SQL	tool, Data types in SQL,	Creating Tables (a	long wit	th Primary and	3 hours
	Fore	ign keys), Altering Tables a	nd Dropping Table	s		
2.	Pract	ice Queries using COUNT	, SUM, AVG, MA	X, MIN	, GROUP BY,	3 hours
	HAV	'ING, VIEWS Creation and	Dropping.			
3.	Pract	icing Sub queries (Nested,	Correlated) and J	Joins (In	ner, Outer and	3 hours
	Equi	)				
4.	Pract	icing Queries using AN	Y, ALL, IN, EX	LISTS, I	NOT EXISTS,	3 hours
_	UNI	<u>ON, INTERSECT, CONST</u>	RAINTS etc.			
5.	Iterat	tions using For Loop, While	Loop and Do while	e		3 hours
6.	Decla	aring Cursor, Opening Curs	or, Fetching the da	ta, closir	ig the curso	3 hours
7.	Creat	tion of Stored Procedures, I	Execution of Proce	edure, an	d Modification	3 hours
0	of Pr	ocedure	10			2.1
8.	Pract	icing User Defined Exception	on and System Def	ined Exc	ception	3 hours
9.	Creat	tion of trigger, Insertion	using trigger, L	Deletion	using trigger,	3 hours
10	Upda	ating using trigger				21
10.	Data	base Application developme	ent			3 hours
	1 0		· /•	Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	Mode of assessment: Assessment Examination, FAT Lab Examination					
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	-		
Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020						

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1007	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES	2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version 1.0

1.To introduce the essential software engineering concepts involved in developing software products and components

2. To impart development skills during design, implementation and testing of reliable software systems across various disciplines

3. To familiarize engineering practices and standards used in developing software products and components

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

1. Apply the principles of Software engineering methodology during software development and deployment process.

2. Document various processes like Requirement Engineering, Design and Testing.

3. Demonstrate an ability to use the techniques and tools necessary for significant application domains

4. Apply software testing and quality knowledge and engineering methods for various applications

5. Analyze the effectiveness of managing software projects through various techniques like Estimations, Scheduling and Quality Models

6. Apply benchmarking standards in process and in product.

Module:1	INTRODUCTION	5 hours

Software Engineering- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Software Process- Generic process model-Prescriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile development-Agile Process- Extreme Programming- Other agile Process models-Software engineering Knowledge-core Principles-Principles that guide each framework Activity.

## Module:2 | SOFTWARE REQUIREMENT ANALYSIS | 5 hours

Requirements Engineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirements- Developing use cases-Building the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirements-Requirements Analysis-Requirements Modeling Strategies.

**Specifying Requirements**: functional and non-functional requirements; specification exercise. Managing the Requirements Process: methods which provide a structure for co-operation between different stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requirements techniques for prototyping. Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Supported Co-operative Work (CSCW); networked multi-media systems.

Module:3	SOFTWARE DESIGN	5 hours

Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity – Cohesion & coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object-oriented Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Design Concepts and Diagrams -Use Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - State chart Diagrams - Activity Diagrams - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams – Deployment Diagrams

Module:4SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION4 hoursStructuredcodingTechniques-CodingStyles-StandardsandGuidelines-Guidelines-ModernProgrammingLanguageFeatures:Typechecking-UserdefineddataDataAbstraction-ExceptionHandling-ConcurrencyMechanism–SevenStepsofimplementingsoftware –ImplementationChallengesandits resolution.Stepsofimplementing

Module:5 SOFTWARE TESTING

TESTING: Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principles; Testing Levels; Verification and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria; Test Plan: Test Documentation; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Thread testing, Stress testing, Back-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through reviews, Black-box testing (Functional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing software changes; Additional requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computation, and Evaluation; Test and QA plan; Managing Testing Functions.

#### Module:6 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, Structured versus unstructured maintenance – Maintenance costs – Typical problems with maintenance and its side-effects – Maintenance process - Software Configuration Management – Component Reusability - Overview of RE-engineering & Reverse Engineering- Business Process Reengineering- Restructuring- Forward Engineering- Economics of Reengineering.

### Module:7 PROJECT PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – Sequencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Risk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique – Monte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical patterns – Cost schedules.

Module:8 RECENT	TRENDS
-----------------	--------

2 hours

4 hours

3 hours

2 hours

	Total Hours	<b>30 Hrs</b>
	Lab Experiments	
	1. Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic	<b>30 Hrs</b>
	Based and Role Based)	
	2. Estimations – Cost & Schedule	
	3. Entity Relationship Diagram, Context flow diagram, DFD (Structural	
	Modeling and Functional Modeling)	
	4. State Transition Diagrams (Behavioral Modeling)	
	5. System Requirements Specification	
	6. UML diagrams for OO Design	
,	7. Tools for Version Control	

8. ]									
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach,								
	9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020.								
Refe	Reference Books								
1.	. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, 2015								
2.	Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Computer								
	Science), Reprint Springer, 2010								
3.	William E. Lewis, "Software Tes	ting and Continuc	ous Quality	Improvement",	Third Edition,				
	Auerbach Publications, 2008								
4.	David Gustafson , Schaum's Outli	ne of Software Er	igineering,	1st Edition, 2020	)				
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar/Lab								
Rece	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021							
App	roved by Academic Council	No.61	Date	18.02.2021					

Course cod	e	Course Title L T P J C					
CSI1003		Formal Languages and Automa	3 0 0 0 3				
Pre-requisi	te		Syllabus version				
				V. XX.XX			
<b>Course Obj</b>	jectives	:					
The objectiv	ve of the	is course is to learn					
1. Types of	gramm	ars and models of automata.					
2. Limitation	n of con	mputation: What can be and what cannot be	computed.				
3. Establishi	ng con	nections among grammars, automata and for	mal languages	and realize the			
theoretical c	oncept	s and techniques involved in the software sys	stem developm	ent			
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:					
After succes	sfully o	completing the course the student should be	able to				
1. Model, co	ompare	and analyse different computational models					
2.Apply rigo	orously	formal mathematical methods to prove prop	erties of langua	ages, grammars and			
automata.	, ,.		1 1 1 0	• 1			
3. Identify In	imitatio	ins of some computational models and possil	ole methods of	proving them.			
4. Explain ti	ne abstr	act concepts mathematically with notations					
Madula 1	Intro	Justian to Languages and Chammans	1 hours	CO. 1			
Niodule:1	Introc	huction to Languages and Grammars	4 nours	dala Languagaa			
and Gramm	$\frac{1001}{100}$	ninques in Mathematics -Overview of a Con phabets Strings Operations on Languages	Overview on	Automata			
	ais - Ai	phabets - Strings - Operations on Languages	s, overview on	Automata			
Module ?	Finite	State Automata	8 hours	CO: 24			
Finite Autor	nata (F	A) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) -	Non-determini	istic Finite Automata			
(NFA) - NF	FA with	epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilor	transition. co	inversion of NFA to			
DFA, Equiv	alence	of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA	,				
Module:3	Regul	ar Expressions and Languages	7 hours	CO: 2,3			
Regular Ex	pressio	n - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to	o regular exp	ression and regular			
expression t	o FA -	Pattern matching and regular expressions - F	Regular gramm	ar and FA- Pumping			
lemma for r	egular l	anguages - Closure properties of regular lan	guages, linear	grammars and linear			
languages.							
	~			~~			
Module:4	Conte	ext Free Grammars	7 hours	CO: 1,2			
Context-Fre	e Gram	mar (CFG) – Derivations- Parse Trees - Am	ibiguity in CFC	J - CYK algorithm –			
Simplification	on of C	LFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Un	it productions	, Null productions -			
context sense	lis ioi v	cro. CINF and ONF - Fulliping Lemma for	CFL - Closul	e Properties of CFL,			
context-sens	sitive gi	annuals demittion and examples					
Module:5	Pushd	own Automata	5 hours	CO: 34			
Definition o	f the Pi	ushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdoy	vn automata –	Power of Non-			
Determinist	ic Push	down Automata and deterministic pushdown	automata				
		•					
Module:6	Turin	g Machine	6 hours	CO:3,4			
Turing Mac	hines as	s acceptor and transducer - Multi head and M	Iulti tape Turin	ng Machines –			
Universal T	uring N	Iachine - The Halting problem - Turing-Chu	rch thesis				
Module:7	Recur	sive and Recursively Enumerable	6 hours	CO: 1,4			
	Lang	lages					

Rec	cursive a	nd Recursively Enumerable	e Languages, Lang	uage th	hat is no	t Recu	rsively Enumerable
(RF	E) – co	mputable functions – C	homsky Hierarch	ıy –	Undecid	able	problems - Post's
Co	rrespond	ence Problem					
Mo	dule:8	<b>Recent Trends</b>			2 hours		<b>CO: 4</b>
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hour	S	
Tey	kt Book(	s)					
1.	John C	. Martin, "Introduction to	Languages and t	the Th	eory of	Comp	outation", Fourth
	Edition	, Mcgraw-hill Higher Educ	ation Publishers, 2	010.	-	_	
2.	Peter L	inz, "An Introduction to Fo	ormal Language ar	nd Aut	omata",	Fourth	n Edition, Narosa
	Publish	ers, New Delhi, 2013.					
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	K. Kr	ithivasan and R. Rama,	"Introduction to	o For	mal La	nguag	es, Automata and
	Computation", Pearson Education, 2009.						
2.	J.E. Ho	pcroft, R. Motwani and J.	D. Ullman, "Intro	duction	n to Auto	omata	Theory, Languages
	and Co	mputations", Third Edition,	Pearson Education	n, 2014	4.		
3.	Michea	l Sipser, Introduction of	the Theory and	Comp	utation,	Third	Edition, Thomson
	BrokecoleCengage Learning, 2012.						
4.	4. Dexter C. Kozen, "Automata and Computability". Springer Publishers, 2012.						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject /	Seminar		
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	U			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-0	)9-202	20

Course Co	Course Code       PRINCIPLES OF COMPILER DESIGN       L       T       P       J       C					
CSI200	)5			3003		
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Syllabus version		
Course Ob	jectives	:				
1. To provide	e founda	ation for study of high performance compiler	design.			
2. To make s	tudents	familiar with lexical analysis and semantic a	analysis.			
3. To underst	and the	principles of code optimization techniques.				
Expected C	Course (	Outcome:	<u>(' 1 1'</u>	1, 1 0		
1. Demonstra	tte the	functioning of a Compiler and to develop a higher level programming assemblers	a firm and enlig	ntened grasp of		
languages	langua	ve specifications	automata theo	ry, and tormai		
2. Develop la	inguage	specifications using context free grammars	(CFG).			
3. Apply the	ideas,	the techniques, and the knowledge acquired	for the purpos	e of developing		
software s	ystems.					
4. Construct	symbol	tables and generating intermediate code.				
5. Obtain insi	ights or	compiler optimization				
Madula 1	INTTO	ODUCTION TO COMPLETION	7 h a mag			
Module:1		UDUCTION TO COMPILATION	/ nours			
Introduction	AND to pr	ogramming language translators. Structure	and phases of	a compiler-Design		
issues- Pa	tterns-	lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification	of Tokens- 1	Extended Regular		
expression,	Regula	r expression to Deterministic Finite Automat	ta (Direct metho	d).		
	U	•	×			
Module:2	SYNT	TAX ANALYSIS – TOP DOWN	5 hours			
Role of par	ser- Pa	rse Tree - Elimination of ambiguity - Top	down parsing -	Recursive Descent		
parsing - No	on Recu	irsive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing -	LL(1) grammars	S.		
Module 3	SYNT	AX ANALYSIS - BOTTOM UP	7 hours			
Wibuule.5	<b>DIN</b>		7 110015			
Shift Reduc	ce Pars	ers- Operator Precedence Parsing ,LR par	rsers:-Constructi	ion of SLR parser		
tables and p	arsing,	CLR parsing-LALR parsing				
Module:4	SEMA	ANTIC ANALYSIS	6 hours			
Suptax Dire	octed D	efinition Evaluation Order Application	of Syntax Dir	acted Translation		
Syntax Dire	ected	Translation Schemes - Implementation	of L attributed	Svntax Directed		
Definition.	cerea	Translation Schemes Imprementation		Syntax Directed		
Module:5	INTE	RMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	7 hours			
Variants of	f syntax	trees - Three address code- Types – Decla	arations - Proced	dures - Assignment		
Statements	s - Tra	anslation of Expressions - Control Flow	- Back Patch	ing- Switch Case		
Statements	Statements.					
Modulor6	CODI	FOPTIMIZATION	6 hours			
wiouule:0			0 110013			
Loop optin	nizatio	ns- Principal sources of optimization -Intro	duction to Data	ı Flow Analysis -		
Basic Bloc	ks - Th	e DAG Representation of Basic Blocks -Loo	ops in Flow Gran	ohs.		

Мо	dule:7	CODE TRANS	GENERATION LATIONS ISSU	N & ES	OTHER		5 h	ours	
Issu of b	ies in the	e design c cks - Peep	f a code generato hole Optimization	or- Targ n - Regi	et Machine ster Alloca	e- Nex	tt-Us nd A	e Informa ssignment	tion - Optimization
Мо	dule:8	Recent	Trends				2 h	ours	
				Total	Lecture h	ours:	45	hours	
Text Book(s)									
1.	1. A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles, Techniques, & Tools, Second Edition, , Pearson Education, 2007								
Ref	erence l	Books							
1.	Andrew Univer	v A.Appel sitv Press:	, Modern Compi	ler Imp	lementation	n in Ja	.va, 2	2nd edition	,Cambridge
2.	Torben	gidius Mo	gensen, "Basics o	of Com	oiler Desig	n", Sp	ringe	er, 2011.	
3.	3. K. D. Cooper and L. Torczon, Engineering a Compiler, Morgan Kaufmann, 2nd edition, 2011								
Mo	de of Ev	aluation:	CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz	z / FAT / P	roject ,	/ Ser	ninar	
Mo	de of eva	aluation:							
Rec	commend	ded by Bo	ard of Studies	11-02	-2021				
Ap	proved b	y Academ	ic Council	No. 6	[	Date		18.02.202	21

Course code		L T P J C
CSI1002	Operating System Principles	
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V. XX.XX

1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement the services.

2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system.

3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled.

4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process and file system.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems

2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states.

3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria.

4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.

5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techniques.

6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principle algorithms for enumerating those tasks.

Module:1	Introduction	4 hours	CO:1, 2
Computer-S	ystem Organization, Computer-System Architec	ture, Operatin	ng-System Structure
(monolithic,	layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operati	ng-System Op	erations, Operating-
System Serv	vices, User and Operating- System Interface, System	n Calls.	

# Module:2 Processes

Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads-Overview, Multithreading Models.

4 hours

**CO:2** 

Module:3	CPU Scheduling	4 hours	CO:3	
Basic Cond	cepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling	Algorithms, Threads,	Multiple-Processor	
Scheduling,	Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock	Characterization, Meth	nods for Handling	
Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from				
Deadlock.				

Module:4 Process Synchroniz	ation	4 hours	<b>CO:4</b>		
Background, The Critical-Section	Problem, Peterson's Solu	tion, Synchron	ization Hardware,		
Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization, Monitors, Synchronization					
Example.					

Module:5 Memory Management	4 hours	CO:5
Introduction, Swapping, Contiguous Memory	Allocation, Segmentation, Pag	ing, structure of the
Page Table.		

Background, Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Allocation of Frames, Thrashing, Introduction to Virtualization.

Module:7Mass-Storage Structure4 hoursCO:6Overview, Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling. File -SystemInterface- File Concept, AccessMethods, Directory and Disk Structure, Directory Implementation, Allocation Methods. Futuredirections in Mobile OS.

Module:8Recent Trends2 hoursC
-------------------------------

			Total Lecture he	ours:	30	hours	
Text	t Book(	s)				·	
1.	A.Silb	erschatz, P. B. Galvin & G.	Gagne, Operating	g syster	n co	oncepts, Ninth	Edition, John
	Wiley,	, 2018.					
Refe	erence l	Books					
1.	W. Sta	Illings, Operating Systems-	Internals and Desig	gn Prir	ncip	les, Seventh E	dition,
	Prentic	ce- Hall,2012.					
2.	Andre	w.S Tanenbaum & Herbert	Bos, Modern Ope	rating	Syst	tems, Fourth I	Edition, Prentice
	Hall,2	015.					
3.	Remzi	H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andre	a C. Arpaci-Dusse	eau, Op	bera	ting Systems,	Three Easy
	Pieces	, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, In	ac (2015).				
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pi	roject /	' Sei	ninar	
List	of Exp	eriments				CO:3	3,4,5,6
1.	Study	of Linux commands – Syste	em Information, F	iles and	d Di	irectories,	3 hours
	Process, Text Processing and Scripting, Programming.						
2. Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)				3 hours			
3.	3.Creating Child process (using fork), Zombie, Orphan. Displaying system3 hours				3 hours		
	information using C.						
4.	CPU S	cheduling Algorithms (FCI	FS, SJF, RR, Prior	ity)			3 hours
5.	Deadle	ock Avoidance Algorithm (	Bankers algorithm	l)			3 hours
6.	IPC (T	Threads, Pipes)					3 hours
7.	Proces	s synchronization(Producer	Consumer / Read	ler Wri	ter/	Dining	3 hours
	Philosopher using semaphores)						
8.	Dynan	nic Memory Allocation Alg	orithms (First fit,	Best fi	t, W	'orst fit)	3 hours
9.	. Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO, LRU, Optimal) 3 hours				3 hours		
10.	10.Disk Scheduling Algorithms.3 hours				3 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					s 30 hours	
Mode of evaluation:							
Reco	ommenc	led by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			1	
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 59Date24-09-2020						

Course code	CLOUD COMPUTING METHODOLOGIES L T P J C				
CSI3001					
Pre-requisiteNilSyllabus versionv.1.0					
Course Objectives	S:				
1. To introduc	e the concept of Virtualization	and cloud computing			
2. To provide	students a sound foundation of	t the Cloud Computing enabling	them to start		
using and a	dopting Cloud Computing serv	vices and tools in their real life sc	enarios		
5. To enable s	ada Appa Microsoft Agura an	d Amazon Wab Samiaas and oth	ercial systems		
such as Goo	ogle Apps, Microsoft Azure an	a Amazon web services and oth	ier businesses		
	cations:				
Expected Course	Outcome:				
1. Analyze and st	udv the basics of cloud compu	ting, cloud models and its application	ations		
2. Appreciate the	requirements of various service	ce paradigms in Cloud Computing	g		
3. Analyze, ident	ify and select suitable type of v	virtualization	0		
4. An ability to u	se techniques, tools, skills in a	secured cloud environment			
5. Design, impler	nent and evaluate a cloud-base	ed system, process, component, o	r program to		
meet desired n	eeds				
Module:1 Intro	duction	5 hours			
Overview of Comp	outing Paradigm, Cloud Compu	ating- NIST Cloud Computing Re	eference		
Architecture, Type	s of Cloud Deployment Model	s - Private, Public, Hybrid, Agen	cy Clouds		
Module:2 Cloud	l Service Models	5 hours			
Infrastructure as Anything as a Serv	a Service(IaaS), Platform a ice(XaaS)	s a Service(PaaS), Software as	a Service(SaaS),		
Module:3 Virtu	alization	7 hours			
Need for Virtualiz	ation – Pros and cons of Virt	ualization, Types - Implement	ation Levels –		
CPU, Memory, I/O	D Devices, Virtual Clusters	and Resource management			
Module:4 Cloud	l Environments	7 hours			
Cloud Environmen	ts - Case study: One cloud ser	vice provider per service model (	eg. Amazon		
EC2, Google App	Engine, Sales Force, Microsof	t Azure, Open Source tools)			
Module:5 Cloud	I Application Development	8 hours			
Cloud application	development using third part	rty APIs, Working with EC2 AP	I – Google App		
Engine API - Facebook API, Twitter API, HDFS, Map Reduce Programming Model.					
Module:6 Secur	ity	7 hours			
Cloud Security Ch	allenges and Risks – Software	-as-a- Service Security – Security	rity Governance		
– Risk Managem	ent – Security Monitoring –	- Security Architecture Design -	Data Security –		
			-		

Module:7		Advances in Cloud	4 hours			
MQ	MQTT in Cloud, MQTT working example – Fog Computing basics – Comparing Cloud, Fog and					
Mist Computing						
Mod	1110.8	Recent Trends	2 hours			
WIUU	uic.o		2 nours			
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text	t Book(	s)				
1.	Rajku and Pa	mar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej, M. Goscinskaradigms, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley,2013	xi, Cloud Computin	ng: Principles		
2.	Kai H Parall	wang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distribu el Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Ka	ted and Cloud Con ufmann Publishers	puting: From ,2013		
Refe	erence l	Books				
1.	Sengal,	, Naresh, Bhatt, Pramod Chandra P., Acken, John N hts and Practices" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition Springer Internation	1, "Cloud Computing 2020	ng with Security		
2.	Rajkun 1 <sup>st</sup> Edit	nar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S.Thamarai Selvi, ion, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017	"Mastering Cloud	Computing",		
3.	Perry L	Lea, "IoT and Edge Computing for Architects: Impl	lementing edge and	l IoT systems		
	from se	ensors to clouds with communication systems, anal	ytics, and security"	', 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,		
Mod	e of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Ouiz / FAT / Project.	/ Seminar			
T :-4	- C T - J					
List	of Indi	cative Experiments				
1.	Virtua access	al box based Webserver creation, Images/Snapshots s web page from 2nd VM on another subnetwork		2 hours		
2.	EC2 A	AWS – S3 bucket based static webpages.		2 hours		
3.	EC2 A	AWS – Instance Creation, Migration		2 hours		
4.	EC2 A	AWS – Web application using Beanstalk		2 hours		
5.	AWS	<ul> <li>Local balancing and auto scaling.</li> </ul>		3 hours		
6.	IBM I	Blue Mix - Mobile Application development		3 hours		
7.	DaaS functi	<ul> <li>Deployment of a basic web app and add additiona onality(Javascripts based)</li> </ul>	1	3 hours		
8.	PaaS - via Pa	- IOT – Mobile sensor based IOT application hosted aS environment	1	3 hours		
9.	SaaS - Collat	- Deployment of any SaaS application for a online porative tool		3 hours		
10.	Deplo	yment of Open stack or Virtual box from the scratcl	n	3 hours		
11.	Hadoo	op as a Service		2 hours		
12.	Cloud	TM Online Collaboration Services (User Defined A	Applications)	2 hours		

		Total Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of assessment: CAT1/CAT2/FAT	Г			
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	

Course Code		MICROPROCESSOR AND INTI	ERFACING	L T P J C	
CS12004		TECHNIQUES			
Dro roquisit	0	Njl		2     0     2     0     3       Syllabus vorsion	
11e-requisit	e			v 1 00	
Course Obje	octives			v.1.00	
1 To a	rauaint	students with basic concepts of block di	agram archited	cture nin diagram	
addre	ssing m	odes and instruction set of an 8086/ARM m	icroprocessor.	eture, più diagram,	
2. To te	each st	udents syntax and semantics of assembly	v language pro	ogramming and its	
constr	ructs. T	o facilitate students to practice sample ass	embly programs	s and develop logic	
for ot	her ope	rations.	Pro8-		
3. To ex	plore s	pecial architectural features and various per	ipheral IC's for	designing a typical	
comp	uting sy	ystem.	1	0 0 11	
4. To u	ndersta	nd the need for numeric co-processor. A	lso develop sk	ill on open source	
protot	typing ł	boards for developing any smart systems for	contemporary is	ssues.	
Expected Co	ourse O	<b>Dutcome:</b> At the end of this course, students	will be able to		
1. Expla	in the c	lesign aspects of a typical microprocessor an	d illustrate its c	apabilities.	
2. Practi	ce and	emulate assembly programs. To develop l	ogic at assemb	ly level for various	
opera	tions.				
3. Under	rstand	need for and working of Stack, Interru	pt Service Ro	outines (ISRs) and	
Proce	dures. l	Practice assembly programs for file handling	and other operation	ations using ISR.	
4. Illustr	ate inte	erfacing of basic devices viz. memory, IO, da	ata converters an	nd motors.	
5. Illustr	ate inte	erfacing of special purpose programmable of	levices viz. time	er/counter, interrupt	
contro	oller, di	splay controller, communication and direct i	nemory access.		
6. Expla	in the	design aspects of numeric co-processor	and illustrate i	ts capabilities with	
sampl	le assen	nbly programs.	1		
7. Explo	ore oper	n source prototyping board, sample sensor	s and actuators	and develop smart	
soluti	ons tor	socio-economic issues.			
Modulo 1	Intol	286/ADM Drogosons	5 hours		
Architecture	and Sid	anal Description Register and Memory Org	5 light s		
and IO Add	ressing	Canability Special Processor Activities	Min and Max	Modes Reduced-	
Instruction-S	et Com	nuting(RISC)		Wodes, Reduced-	
Instruction 5	et com				
Module:2	Assen	nbly Language Programming and Tools	5 hours		
1110441012	110001				
Addressing n	nodes a	nd Instruction Set. Assembler Directives and	Operators, Intr	oduction to	
emu8086 em	ulator a	nd MASM assembler, Assembly Language	example program	ms.	
Module:3	Specia	al Architectural Features and	3 hours		
	Progr	amming			
Stack – stack	structu	re of 8086/ARM and programming; Interru	ot – interrupt cy	cle, non-mask-able,	
mask- able, Interrupt Service Routine, programming; procedure and macro- definition and passing					
parameters; handling larger programs; timing and delays - clock cycle, states, instruction execution					
time, clock count for generating delays; file management - create, open, close, read, write and					
delete operations;					
Module:4	Basic	Peripherals Interfacing	4 hours		

Memory Interfacing – Interleaving, static and dynamic RAM interfacing; IO Ports Interfacing –
mem	memory mapped I/O, I/O mapped I/O; PIO 8255 – architecture, pin, control word register, operation modes; A/D Interfacing – 0808 SAR, 7109 dual-slope, interfacing; D/A – 7523,						
DAC	DAC0800; Stepper Motor – 4 winding internal schematic, excitation sequence, sample programs.						
Mod	lule:5	Special Purpose Programmable Peripheral Interfacing	5 hours				
Tim PIC prog met tran	her/Cour -8259 grammir hods, a sfers and	ter 8253 – architecture, pin, control word register – architecture, pin, interrupt sequence, com g; 8279 – architecture, pin, operation modes, prog rchitecture, pin, operation modes, programming; d operations, programming.	r, operation modes nand words, op- gramming; 8251 – 8257 – architect	, programming; eration modes, communication ure, pin, DMA			
Mod	ule:6	Numeric Co-Processor 8087	4 hours				
Ove nun floa	erview, c neric exe ting poi	compatible processor and coprocessor, pin, architect ecution unit, registers, status word, circuit connection at standard, instruction set, sample programs.	ure, block diagram on of 8086-8087,da	- control unit, ta types, IEEE			
Mod	ule:7	Case Study on Microcontroller Boards	2 hours				
Intro Keyp	duction bad, Mot	to Microcontroller, UNO Board, IDE, Programm or, Sensor interfacing, case study on smart system d	ing using GPIO tesign.	for LED, LCD,			
Mod	ule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours				
1.200							
		Total Lecture hours	30 hours				
Text	Book(s			A 1 5 11			
1.	A.K. R Toto M	ay and K.M. Bhurchandi Advanced Microprocesso	rs and Peripherals,	3rd Edition,			
2.	Barry	B Bray. The Intel Microprocessor 8086/8088. 8	0186.80286. 8038	6 and 80486			
	Archite	cture, programming and interfacing, 8th Edition, PH	II, , 2011				
Refe	rence B	ook(s)					
1.	Dougla Third e	s V. Hall, SSSP Rao" Microprocessors and Interface dition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	ing Programming	and Hardware".			
2.	Mohan Second	ned Rafiquazzaman, "Microprocessor and Micro edition, Universal Book stall, 1995	computer based s	system design,"			
3.	3. K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, Advanced Micro processors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
List	of Expe	riments					
1	Arithm	atia operations 8/16 bit using different addressing m	odas	2 hours			
1.	Finding	the factorial of an 8 /16 bit number	oues.	2 hours			
3.	(a) Sol	ving nCr and nPr		2 hours			
	(b) Co	npute nCr and nPr using recursive procedure. Assur	ne that 'n' and 'r'				
	are nor	-negative integers.					
1	Fibona	cci series		1 hours			

5.	Sorting in ascending and descending orde	r			2 hours	
6.	(a) Search a given number or a word in ar	ers.	2 hours			
	(b) Search a key element in a list of "n	" 16-bit nu	mbers usi	ng the Binary		
	search algorithm.					
7.	To find the smallest and biggest numbers	in a given	array.		2 hours	
8.	ALP for number bases conversions				2 hours	
9.	String operations (String length, rev	erse, com	parison, c	concatenation,	2 hours	
	palindrome)					
10.	Password checking				2 hours	
11.	Convert a 16-bit binary value (assumed	to be an u	nsigned int	eger) to BCD	2 hours	
	and display it from left to right and right	nt to left fo	or specified	l number of		
	times					
12.	Read the current time from the	system	and disp	lay it in the	2 hours	
	standard format on the screen.					
13.	Program to simulate a Decimal Up-count	er to displa	y 00-99.		2 hours	
14.	Read a pair of input co-ordinates in I	BCD and	move the	cursor to the	2 hours	
	specified location on the screen.					
15.	Stepper motor interface using 8086/ Intel	Galileo B	oard		2 hours	
16.	Seven segment LED DISPLAY using 80	86/Intel Ar	duino Boa	ard	2 hours	
	30 hours					
Mod						
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 61Date18.02.2021						

Course codeCourse TitleL					Р	J	С	
CSI2007 DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS						0	4	
Pre-requisite	Nil Sylla						on	
	V.1.0							
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
1. Build an underst	anding of the fundamental concepts of computer	r networking,	protoc	ols	,			
architectures, and a	pplications							
2. Gain expertise ir	design, implement and analyze performance pe	erspective of	TCP/IF	' la	yere	ed		
Architecture								
3. Deal with the ma	ajor issues of the layers of the model.							
Europeted Course	Outcomos							
1 Describe the law	Outcomes:							
2 Identify and anal	vze the different types of network topologies, er	c rror and flow	contro	1				
mechanisms	tyze the different types of hetwork topologies, er	and now	contro	1				
3. Design sub-netti	ng and enhance the performance of routing mech	hanisms.						
4. Compare various	s congestion control mechanisms and identify su	itable Transp	ort lay	er 1	orot	oc	ol	
for real time applic	ations	1	5	1				
5. Identify various	Application layer protocols for specific applicati	ions						
6. Design and Impl	ement various Network protocols							
Module:1 Basic Comp	s of Data Communication and <b>5</b> h outer Network	hours						
Definition and U	ses of Computer Network, Criteria for a D	Data Commu	nicatio	n ]	Net	wo	ork,	
Components of Da	ata Communication, Classification of Computer	er network, N	letworl	κT	opc	olo	gy,	
Network Models:	OSI, TCP/IP- Networking Devices: Hubs, Br	ridges, Switc	ches, R	lou	ters	, ;	and	
Gateways – Perf	ormance Metrics – Introduction to Sockets	s – Port nu	imbers	ir	ı S	00	:ket	
Programming								
Modulo:2 Dhysi	cal Lavor 5	hours						
Analog and digital	data communication Transmission Impairment	ts Transmiss	tion M	adi	um	Г	)ata	
Encoding. Line Er	acoding Types of Line Coding Analog-to-D	igital Conve	rsion-		um, ilse		ode	
modulation (PCM)	Delta modulation (DM):Transmission Modes-	- Half and Fu	ill Dun	lex	- Si	igr	nals	
– Bandwidth and D	Data Rate – Multiplexing – Shift Keying					-0-		
Module:3 Data	Link Layer 9 h	hours						
Error Detection an	d Correction- One and two dimensional parity of	checks, Ham	ming c	od	e, C	Cy	clic	
redundancy check (CRC); Flow Control: Protocols: Protocols for Noiseless Channels and Noisy								
Channels - Ethernet- Access Control Protocols: CSMA,CSMA/CA,CSMA/CD, Token Ring-								
Token Passing, TDMA, FDMA, CDMA-Virtual LAN- Wireless LAN (802.11).								
Module:4 Netwo	ork Layer 8 h	hours	IDUC	A 1	1			
IP Addressing Scheme, Subnet Addressing, Subnet Masks, IPV4 Addressing, IPV6 Addressing, Address Resolution Protocol (APP) Powerse Address Resolution Protocol (DAPP) Universe								
Routing: Routing (	Routing Characteristics Routing Algorithms. Distance Vector Routing Protocol Link							
State Routing Protocol – Multicast Routing-Wireless Routing								
State Routing 1100001 - Multicast Routing- Wilcless Routing								

Mo	dule:5	Transport Laver		6 k	ours	
Ser	vices of	Transport Layer, Socket Pr	ogramming, TCP	Phases, T	ransport La	aver Protocols: TCP.
UD	P. SCTP	. RTP. Transport Laver Sec	curity Protocols : S	SSL.TLS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,	,		,		
Mo	dule:6	Traffic Engineering Prin	ciples	<b>4</b> k	ours	
Cot	ngestion	Control Algorithms- Con	gestion prevention	n policies	s: Quality	of Service- Traffic
sha	ning. Le	aky bucket algorithm. Toke	n bucket algorithm	1: Integrat	ed Services	
	p===8, ==•			.,		
Mo	dule:7	Application Laver		61	ours	
Sin	nple Mai	1 Transfer Protocol (SMT	P) File Transfer	Protocol	(FTP) TF	ELNET SNMP DNS
Hv	pertext 7	ransfer Protocol (HTTP)	World Wide We	h (WWW	). Security	in Internet, E-mail
Sec	urity.				<i>)</i> , <i>2000</i> 10 <i>j</i>	
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends		21	ours	
					_	
		<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>		45	hours	
Tex	xt Book(	s)				
1.	Behrou	z A. Forouzan, Data Cor	nmunications and	l Networ	king, , 5th	e Ed. McGraw Hill
	Educati	on,2012				
Ref	ierence I	Books				
1	Larry	Peterson and Bruce Davi	e, Computer Net	works: A	Systems	Approach, 5th Ed,
	Elsevie	r, 2011.				
2	Ying-D	ar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang,	Fred Baker, "Com	puter Net	works: An	Open Source
	Approa	ch", McGraw Hill, 2012.	~			th
3	James	Kurose , Keith Ross,	Computer Netw	orking:	A Top-Do	own Approach, 7 <sup>th</sup>
	edition	Pearson, , 2016				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Ouiz / FAT / Pr	roject / Se	minar	
1010					lillillai	
Lis	t of Exp	eriments				
1.	Basic N	letworking Commands usin	g Linux			1 hour
2.	Error d	etection and correction mec	hanisms			4 hours
3.	Flow co	ontrol mechanisms				4 hours
4.	IP addr	essing – Classless addressir	ng			4 hours
5.	Routing	g Protocol Implementation a	and Performance	Analysis c	of Routing	4 hours
	protoco	ls				
6	6 Socket Programming 4 hours					
7	7 Transport Layer Security Protocol Implementation 4 hours					4 hours
8	8 Congestion Control Protocol 3 hours					3 hours
9	9Study about Network Simulation tools2 hours					2 hours
Tot	Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours					
Mo	de of eva	luation: Assignment, CAT	/ Assignment / Qu	uiz / FAT		
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.202	21

Course C	Code	Applied Cryptography and Netwo	ork Security	L T P J C			
CSI300	)2			2 0 2 0 3			
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Syllabus version			
•				v. 1.0			
Course Ob	jectives	5:					
1.To learn t	he eme	rging concepts of cryptography and algorith	ns				
2. To defend	d the se	curity attacks on information systems using	secure algorithm	is and			
Authenticat	ion pro	cess					
3.To catego	rize and	analyze the key concepts in network and w	vireless security				
Expected C	Course	Outcome:					
1. Infer	r the ne	ed of security to introduced strong cryptosys	stems.				
2. Ana	lyze the	e cryptographic algorithms for information s	ecurity.				
3. Iden	tify the	authentication schemes for membership aut	horization.				
4. Iden	tify cor	nputer and network security threats, classify	the threats and	develop a security			
mod	lel for d	etect and mitigate the attacks.	1 1 11 1	. 11			
5. Iden	tify the	requirements for secure communication and	i challenges rela	ted to the secure			
6 Iden	service	s need of athical and professional practices	rick managem	ant using amarging			
	rity of	tions	, IISK managem	ent using enterging			
secu	inty soi	utions.					
Modulo 1	1		1 hours				
Module:1	Intro	duction to Cryptography	4 nours				
Security tre	nds. Se	curity attacks. Security mechanism. Element	ary number theo	orv. Pseudo-random			
bit generati	on. <b>Ba</b>	sic security services: confidentiality, inte	grity, availabilit	y, non-repudiation,			
privacy.							
Module:2	Symn	netric Key Cryptography	4 hours				
Block Ciphe	ers: DE	S, Triple-DES, AES, Modes of Operation, S	tream Cipher				
			-				
Module:3	Asym	metric Key Cryptography	4 hours				
RSA, Elgan	nal, Elli	ptic Curve Cryptography (ECC), Diffie-Hel	lman key exchai	nge protocol			
Modulov	1		1 hours				
Mouule:4	Hash	Functions and Authentication	4 110015				
Message A	uthenti	cation Code (MAC), MD5, Secure Hash	algorithms (SH	A). HMAC.Digital			
Signatures.	Digital	Signature Standard (DSS).					
	0	0					
Module:5	Basic	Applied Cryptography	3 hours				
Key manage	Key management and distribution digital certificates identity-based encryption Identification and						
authentication	on. zero	knowledge protocols	51	,			
	,						
			1				
Module:6	Adva	nced Applied cryptography	5 hours				
Side-channe	el atta	ck, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/M	MIME, Kerber	os, Homomorphic			
encryption,	Quantu	m Cryptography, DNA Cryptography, Chao	s Based Cryptos	system			
	1		1				
Module:7	Web	and Wireless Security	4 hours				

IPsec: AH and ESP, IKE- SSL/TLS, Types of Firewalls, Intrusion detection and Prevention systems, Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)

	M 1 1 0 Decent Trende							
Mo	dule	e:8	Recent Trends	2 hours				
	al H	lour	S: 30 hours					
1	. 01	Exp Imp	lement DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms		4 Hours			
2		Imp	lement RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establi	shment.	4 Hours			
3		Imp algo	lement a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Home	omorphic Encryption	2 Hours			
4		Imp	lement message authentication (MAC) and HASH	algorithms	3 Hours			
5		Cor inte	sider and examine the Wireless network secu gration for compliance using the case study of Cisc	rity and technology	2 Hours			
6		Explore the Snort Intrusion Detection Systems. Study Snort IDS, a signature- based intrusion detection system used to detect network attacks. Snort can also be used as a simple packet logger. For the purpose of this lab the students will use snort as a packet sniffer and write their own IDS rules						
7		Explore ways to perform wireless attacks and understand potential defences. The attacks that will be covered are inspecting & modifying wireless card parameters, changing the wireless transmission channel, flooding attacks, and cracking keys of WPA2 protected networks.						
8		Pret	ty Good Privacy –		4 Hours			
			• Create a public/private key pair in PGP					
			• Create a revocation ley					
			• Exchange PGP keys with other students					
			• Signing the new key					
			• Encrypting a file using your partner's public key	У				
			• Decrypting the file using your private key					
			<ul> <li>Encrypting and signing a file</li> </ul>					
			• Verifying the signature					
			<ul> <li>Sending secure Email with PGP</li> </ul>					
			• Adding a public key and sending secure email.					
9		Sen	d and receive an encrypted email message using S/I	MIME.	3 Hours			
			Total Lecture hours:		30 hours			
Text Book(s)								
1.	1. W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed. Pearson Publishers 2017							
2.	2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptography and Network Security:6 <sup>th</sup> Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2017.							
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	1. Kaufman, Perlman and Speciner. Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Publishers, 2002.							

2	Menezes, van Oorschot, and V	anstone, The	Handbook o	f Applied Cryptography, 20th
	Edition, WILEY, 2015			
3	H. Silverman, A Friendly Introd	uction to Num	ber Theory,	4 <sup>th</sup> Ed. Boston: Pearson, 2012.
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT	' / Lab	
		-		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021

Course code	Course code Programming in Java L T P					P	J
CSI2008	CSI2008			3	0	2	0
Pre-requisite	site Nil Syllabus vers					sior	
	v.1.0						
Course Object	ctives						
1. Understand	Obje	ct Oriented Programming & Functional Prog	gramming in Jav	va, Han	dling	5	
Exceptions and	d Mu	ltithreading.					
2. Able to perf	form l	File Handling, Manipulating Strings, Generic	c Programming.				
3. Use of Java	for E	vent Handling and Web applications using S	Servlets.				
Expected Cor	urse (	Dutcome:					
At the end of t	this co	ourse students should be able to:					
1. Analyz	ze the	programs involving the fundamental progra	m constructs.				
2. Choose	e the	appropriate OOP technique for solving the re	eal world proble	em.			
3. Demor	nstrate	e exception handling and use of threads in Ja	va.				
4. Propos	se the	use of Generic programming and file handli	ng for different	scenar	ios.		
5. Explor	re vari	ous methods for manipulating strings and se	veral collection	s.			
6. Choose	e appi	copriate elements to facilitate event handling	and GUI progra	ammin	g.		
7. Design	n and	develop web applications using Servlets with	n JDBC.				
	<b>T</b> 4		4.1				
Module:1	Intro	duction to Java Programming	4 hours		<u> </u>		
Overview of J	Java L	Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machin	ne, program stru	icture,	Java	tok	ens
statements, va	ariabl	es, scope of variables and data types.	Arrays: One-D	imensi	onal	arı	ays
Multidimensio	onal A	arrays.					
Madular2 0		Clease and Deckesses	<b>7</b> h a				
Niodule:2 0	Jujec	L, Class and Packages	/ nours Mathada	Constr			thi
keyword G	arbag	e collection Overloading methods Objects	iects as param	eters a	nd r	s – etur	uns ninc
objects – Nest	ted an	d Inner classes – static and final keywords	– Inheritance: B	cicis a Rasics	Ila I Ilsin	σει	iner
Class hierarch	hv N	Aethod overriding Abstract classes – Th	e Object Clas	s - P	acka	es se	and
Interfaces	11y, 10	Techou overheinig, Hostiaet elasses II	le object clus	5 1	uenuz	500	unc
Module:3 E	Excer	otions and Threads	7 hours				
Exception Har	ndling	z: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exception	ons, Using try a	and cat	ch, I	Mul	tiple
catch clauses,	Neste	d try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your ow	n exception sub	classes	s.		1
Threads: Java	threa	ad model, Main thread, Creating a thread,	Creating multip	ole thre	eads,	Th	read
priorities, Syne	chron	ization, Inter thread communication, Thread	's states, Multit	hreadir	ıg.		
Module:4 F	Files	and Generics	6 hours				
I/O streams –	Cons	ole I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading a	nd Writing files	s. Gene	erics:	Ba	sics
A Generic cla	iss, G	eneral form, Using wildcard arguments, Ge	neric methods,	Generi	ic Int	terfa	ices
Generic Class	hiera	rchy, Type inference.					
Module:5 L	Lamb	da Expressions and Strings	6 hours				
Lambda Expre	ression	ns: Introduction, Block Lambda expression	s, Passing Lam	bda ex	pres	sion	s as
arguments, Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. String Handling: The String Constructors,							
Various String Operations, StringBuffer and StringBuilder Classes.							
Module:6 J	ava	Event Handling and GUI	6 hours				
P	<u>'rog</u> r	amming					

Event Handling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Classes, EventListener Interfaces. GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes, Collection Classes, Media Classes.									
Mod	lule:7	Java Servlets and JDE	<u>BC</u>	7	hours				
Back	kground	- Lifecycle of a servlet – L	Development – The	Servlet	API – The javax	.servlet package			
– Re Trac	king – .	IDBC-Servlets with JDBC	ng nttp requests an	a respo	nses – Using Co	ookies – Session			
	<u> </u>								
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends		2	hours				
			Total Lecture ho	urs: 45	hours				
Text	t Book(	s)		I					
1.	Herber	t Schildt, "Java: The Compl ber 2018.	lete Reference", , 1	1 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on., McGraw-H	ill Publishers			
2.	Cay S Publish	. Horstmann, "Core Java ers. August 2018.	Volume IFund	amental	s", 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition	n., Pearson			
Refe	erence l	Sooks							
1.	Ben Ev	ans, David Flanagan, "Java	in a Nutshell 7 <sup>th</sup> E	Edition.,	O'Reilly Media,	Inc. December			
	2018.		ed						
2.	Joshua	Bloch, "Effective Java", 3	<sup>1d</sup> Edition. Addison	Wesley	Publishers Deco	ember 2018			
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject / Se	eminar				
List	of Exp	eriments							
1.	Progra	ums to demonstrate the use of	of arrays and variou	us OOP	concepts.	2 hours			
2.	Progra	ams to understand various e	xceptions and hand	ling the	n.	2 hours			
3.	Progra	ams to demonstrate the conc	cept of threads and	multithr	eading in Java	2 hours			
4.	Progra	to understand Generic I	Programming techn	ique and	Lambda	4 hours			
5	Progre	ams to create and manipulat	e file using differer	nt I/O m	athods	1 hours			
6	Progra	and to explore various string	g handling methods		cinous.	3 hours			
7	Progra	and to explore various string	fferent collection fr	amewor	ks in java util	3 hours			
<i>.</i>	packa	ge and use of java.lang pack	ages.	unie wor	ns m ja varadi				
8.	Progra	ams to explore various swin	g elements to deep	en the ur	derstanding of	3 hours			
9.	Javan A       9.     Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through     3 hours					3 hours			
10.	10.Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through4 hours					4 hours			
	servie		r	Total La	horatory Uouro	30 hours			
Mod	le of ev	aluation CAT / Assignment	t / Ouiz / FAT	i Otal La		50 110418			
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 11_02_2021								
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C					
CSI3003	Artificial Intelligence and Experts Systems	3 0 0 0 3					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
		v. 1.0					
<b>Course Objectives</b>	S:						
1. Ability to u	nderstand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques						
2. Introduce the	ne facts and concepts of Expert system by computational mo	del and their					
application	8						
3. Explore the	knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies an	nd learning					
algorithms.							
Ermonted Course	Queto a mar						
Expected Course	f this course the students will be able to						
On completion of	I mis course the students will be able to						
1 Evaluate Artifici	al Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations						
2. Apply basic prin	ciples of AI in solutions that require problem solving, infere	ence, perception.					
knowledge represe	ntation and learning.	····, r ····,					
3. Analyze and illu	strate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solvi	ing					
4. Demonstrate kno	owledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solv	ing real world					
problems							
5. Understand and	Illustrate the construction of expert system						
6. Discuss current	scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.						
		4.7					
Module:1 Intro	duction to Artificial Intelligence	4 hours					
OverviewofArtifici	al Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environi	nent – concept of					
rationality - Classif	ication of AI systems with respect to environment.						
Module ? Probl	em solving	6 hours					
Solving problems	hysearching - Problem snace - State snace - searchi	ing for solutions -					
uninformed search	strategies.	ing for solutions					
Module:3 Heur	istic Search Strategies	6 hours					
Informed search st	rategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning						
Module:4 Logic	al Agents	8 hours					
Knowledge-Based	Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic - Constraint	s, Predicate Logic –					
First Order Logic -	Inference in First Order Logic						
Module:5 Plann	Module:5Planning Agents7 hours						
Situational Calculus - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Practical Planners -							
Conditional Planning - Replanning Agents							
Madalas (	de des Deservices	7 1					
Uncortainty David	Reuge Reasoning	/ HOURS					
Oncertainty - Baye	s Kule – Interence-fridden Markov Model- Bener Network,	Decision Network					
Module:7 Desig	n of Expert System	5 hours					
Architecture of exp	pert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert System	ms - Roles of expert					

syst Acc	systems – Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Systems- Knowledge Acquisition and elicitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN									
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hour	S			
					Total	hours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(	s)								
1.	Russell	, S. and Norvig, P. Artificia	l Intelligence - A	Modern A	pproach, 41	th edition	n, Prentice			
	Hall, 2	020								
2.	Poole, I	D. and Mackworth, A. Artif	ficial Intelligence:	Foundatio	ons of Com	putation	al Agents,			
	$2^{nd}$ edit	ion Cambridge University I	Press, 2017							
Ref	erence l	Books								
1.	Dan W	. Patterson, "Introduction to	AI and ES", Pear	son Educa	tion, 2007					
	Deter I		······································		о		2007			
2.	Peter Ja	ackson, Introduction to Ex	pert Systems, 3rd	Edition, I	Pearson Edu	ucation,	2007			
	Kevin Night and Elaine Rich Nair B "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)" 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition McGraw									
3	Hill 2008									
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar									
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021									
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.202	21				

Course code	e	Advanced C Programmi	ng	L T P J C		
CSE2010						
Pre-requisit	te	CSE1001		Syllabus version		
Anti-requis	ite	CSE1008		V. XX.XX		
Course Obj	ectives			·		
1. In depth u	inderst	anding of storage classes, memory allocation	and pointer ma	anipulation.		
2. High leve	and lo	ow level organization of files.	1	1		
3. Explore th	he pow	er of macros and preprocessor directives.				
- 1						
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:				
At the end o	of this c	ourse students will be able to:				
1. Lear	n vario	us control structures and derived data types f	for solving real	world problems		
using	g user d	lefined functions.	8			
2. Expl	ore dvi	namic memory allocations strategies and use	r defined data t	vnes.		
3. Real	ize the	features of various Input and Output method	s including file	S.		
4. Ideal	lize the	power of preprocessor directives and recogn	ize programmi	ing methods		
5. Able	to mo	dularize the programming using various input	t, output, math	ematical and utility		
funct	tions in	C and unix system interfaces.	, <b>r</b> ,			
6. Able	to des	ign the software in c using features of graphi	cs, embedded r	programming		
conc	epts.		, I			
7. Appl	ly the le	earned concepts and design algorithmic solut	tions for the rea	al world problems.		
	<u> </u>			•		
Module:1	Contr	ol Structures. Functions and Pointer	3 hours	CO: 1		
Review of C	C funda	amentals : Data types, Operators and Expre	essions. Contro	l structures. Arravs.		
Functions, S	String, I	Pointers and Structures.	,	, , ,		
,	U,					
Module:2	Memo	ory Allocation	5 hours	CO: 2		
The memory	y layou	t in c programming, dynamic memory allo	cation: malloc(	), calloc(), realloc(),		
free(), core o	dump, i	memory leak, dangling pointer. Pointers and	array: Pointer	and one dimensional		
arrays, Arra	y of po	pinters, Pointers and two dimensional arrays	s, Subscripting	pointer to an array,		
Dynamic 1D	$\mathbf{D}$ and $2$	D array.				
Module:3	User of	lefined data types	5 hours	CO: 2		
Structures, a	array c	of structures, passing structure to functions	s, function poi	nters : Passing and		
returning va	alues u	using pointers, Array as function argumen	nt, Using Poin	iters as Arguments,		
Functions re	eturning	g address, Function returning pointers, Point	er to a function	n, Calling a function		
through fun	ction p	pointer, Functions with varying number of	arguments. a	rrays and structures		
within struct	tures, U	Jnions, Bit fields, enumerations, typedef.				
	-			~~ •		
Module:4	Input	t/Output Manipulation and Files	5 hours	<u>CO: 3</u>		
I/O Manipulation: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Variable						
length argument list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Error						
Handling including exit, perfor and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions. Files						
character I/O. EOE. Sequential and rendom access						
Unaracier 1/0, EUF, Sequential and random access.						
Modulo:5	Madular5 Dramma access Dimosting and Ala					
wiouule:5	nrep	comming mothed	4 HOUIS	00:4		
	progr	amming method				

Preprocessor Directives: #include statements, #define statements, #error, Conditional compilation, #undef, The # and ## preprocessor operators, Predefined macro names, Nested macros, Multiline macros, Macros pitfalls, Macros Vs enums, Inline functions, Macros vs inline functions, Inline recursive functions, Command line arguments, Environment Variables in C Programs, Type qualifiers. Programming Method: Debugging, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function, makefile utility.

Module:6	Standard Library functions and Unix system Interface	3 hours	CO: 5

Standard Library functions: I/O functions, string and character functions, mathematical functions, time, date and localization functions, utility functions, wide-character functions. Unix system Interface: File Descriptor, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random access - Iseek, Discussions on Listing Directory, Storage allocator.

Module:7	Graphics, embedded	C and	Software	3 hours	CO: 6
	development using C				

Graphics: writing a text graphics program, writing a pixel graphics program, two dimensional graphics. Embedded C programming : Basics, Data types, keywords, programming structure, basic embedded c programming. Software development using c: Building a windows 2000 skeleton, software engineering using c, efficiency, porting programming.

			n	1
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours	CO: 7
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Tex	kt Book(	s)		
1.	Byron (	Gottfried and JitenderChhabra, "Programming with	C (Schaum's	Outlines Series)",
	Third E	Edition. McGraw Hill Education. ISBN: 978-007014	15900, July 20	<u>17.</u>
2.	Herber	t Schildt., "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Ed	ition. McGraw	Hill Education.
	<u>978-00</u>	<u>70411838. July 2017.</u>		
3.	Brian V	V. Kernighan and Dennis Ritchie, "The C Programm	ning Language	e", Pearson
	Educat	ion India; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition. ISBN: 978-9332549449. 2013	5.	
4.	Peter I	Prinz and Tony Crawford, "C in a Nutshell: The	e Definitive H	Reference". O'Reilly
	Media.	Inc., Second Edition. ISBN: 978-1491904756. Dec	ember 2015.	
5.	K R. V	enugopal, Sudeep. R Prasad, "Mastering C", McGra	aw Hill Publisł	ners, Second Edition.
	ISBN:	9789332901278. May 2015.		
Ref	erence l	Books		
1.	Jeff Szu	uhay, "Learn C Programming: A beginner's guide to	learning C pr	ogramming the easy
	and dis	ciplined way", Packt Publishing Limited, First Edit	ion, ISBN: 978	3-1789349917. June
	2020.			
2.	Zed A	Shaw, "Learn C the Hard Way: Practical Exercises	on the Comput	tational Subjects You
	Keep A	voiding (Like C)", First Edition. Addison Wesley.	ISBN: 978-0-3	21-88492-3.
	Septem	ber 2015.		
3.	Richard	d M. Reeses, "Understanding and Using C Pointers"	', First Edition	. O'Reilly
	Publish	ers, ISBN: 9781449344184. January 2013.		
4.	A.R. B	radley, "Programming for Engineers", Springer, Be	erlin, Heidelbe	rg. First Edition.

	ISBN: 978-3-642-23303-6, 2011.						
5.	A. Forouzan and Richard F. Gilber	rg, "Computer Sci	ence: A St	ructured Progra	mming		
	Approach Using C", CENGAGE I	LEARNING (RS),	Third Edi	tion.ISBN: 978	-8131503638,		
	2007.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Sei	minar			
Lis	t of Experiments (Indicative)			CO	: 7		
1.	Programs to demonstrate the use o	f various data type	es and stor	age classes.	2 hours		
2.	Programs to understand various co	ontrol structures.			2 hours		
3.	Programs for Manipulating Arrays	(One dimensiona	l and Two	dimensional)	4 hours		
4.	Programs to understand memory a	llocations using po	ointers (sin	nple and	2 hours		
	arrays)						
5.	Programs using pointers to arrays	including strings (	One dimer	sional and	6 hours		
	two dimensional)						
6.	Programs to explore different kind	s of macros.			2 hours		
7.	Programs to manipulate different r	ecords (employee	, students,	HR) using	6 hours		
	structures (with and without pointe	ers)					
8.	Programs to manipulate different f	iles (sequential an	d random)		6 hours		
	30 hours						
Mo	de of evaluation:						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020			

Course code APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT ARCHITECTURE		Г	L	Т	Р	J	C
CSI3025			2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	CSI3023			Sy	lla	bu	IS
				v	er	sio	n
					v.	1.	0

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand various process & methodologies to be followed during development life cycle
- 2. To design the deployment architecture and preparing for the release management plan.
- 3. To use the various tools and framework associated with development and deployment of the applications.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

On completion of the course, the students able to:

- 1. Understand the complexities in setting up an Enterprise grade development and deployment of architecture.
- 2. Analyse and make a plan for release management
- 3. Design and rollout Deployment Architecture
- 4. Analyze various tools and framework associated with development and deployment.

# Module:1Development Life Cycle and Processes5 hoursWaterfall, Agile & Scrum Methodologies, Iterative Development, Development Productivity Tools<br/>such as Accelerators, Reusable Components, Centralized Library Repository, Application<br/>Debugging (local and remote), Project Setup & Configuration, Introduction to Function Point<br/>Estimate, Introduction to Size and Complexity Estimation.5 hours

# Module:2 Build, Source Control and Release Management

Build Management: Build Life Cycle, Build Goals, Build Profile, Build Plugins, Build Test, Release Management: managing, planning, scheduling and controlling a software build through different stages and environments; including testing and deploying software releases.

#### Module:3 Code Baseline

Code Baseline, Tagging Process, Release/Master/Feature Branch, Pull Request, Local Repo, Resolve Conflicts, Merge contributions from many source, Version history management, integrating with issue tracker

## Module:4 Deployment Architecture

Network Topology – VLAN, DMZ's, Private and Public Subnets, Security Group, NAT Gateways, Host-Names, Capacity Planning and Sizing (application and data), Security Architecture (Data on transit, Data on storage, User & Application Security, Federation), Cloud Architecture, DR & BCP Planning, Infra & Service Monitoring (Network, Apps, Data, Logs), Centralized Log Management (ELK).

## Module:5 Containers and Virtualization

Docker CE, Kubernetes, API and SDK, Failover, Scalability, Distributed Data, Detection and Self-Healing, Release Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Validation, Rollback

5 hours

3 hours

5 hours

5 hours

Strategy)
-----------

Module:6 DevOps

Intro to DevOps, LifeCycle, Continuous Integration, Delivery and Deployment, Pipelines, Integration with Unit Tests, Integration Tests, Performance or Load Test & Security Test Cases, Reporting, , Integration with Containers and Kubernetes or equivalent.,

#### Module:7 Security Management

4 hours

5 hours

WORM, Data Cloning, HSM, Centralized Log Management, Password Management, Release Management (Planning, Re-Routing, Installation, Pre-Validation, Rollback Strategy)

Mo	odule:8 RECENT TRENDS	2 hours					
	Total Lecture hours	30 hours					
Te	xt Books						
1.	Davis, J., & Daniels, R., Effective DevOps: building a culture of collaboration, aff	inity, and					
	tooling at scale. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2016						
2.	Howard, D. IT release management: A hands-on guide. CRC Press, 2010						
Re	ference Books						
1	Ryan Lister, Docker: The Complete Beginner's Guide Paperback. Createspace Inc Pub., 2017	dependent					
3	Joseph D. Moore, Kubernetes: The Complete Guide to Master Kubernetes. Kindle 2019.	e Edition,					
4	Richard Bullington-McGuire, Andrew K. Dennis, Michael Schwartz., Docker for De	evelopers:					
	Develop and run your application with Docker containers using DevOps tools for c	ontinuous					
	delivery, Packt Publishing, 2020						
	Web Links:						
	• <u>https://try.github.io/</u>						
	<ul> <li><u>https://www.bugzilla.org/docs/2.16/html/how.html</u></li> </ul>						
	<u>https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/maven-in-five-minutes.html</u>						
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz /FAT / Project / Seminar	1					
Lis	st of Experiments						
1	Technical Stack/Framework- Java 8+, Jenkins and it usage in real world applications with a scenario.	4 hours					
2	Technical Stack/Framework-SonarQube and it usage in real world applications with a	4 hours					
	scenario.						
3	Technical Stack/Framework-Maven, JUnit5 and it usage in real world applications	4 hours					
	with a scenario.						
4	Technical Stack/Framework- Selenium, Git Client, Git Server and it usage in real	6 hours					
	world applications with a scenario.						
5	Technical Stack/Framework- Bugzilla, Eclipse STS and it usage in real world	4 hours					
	applications with a scenario.						
6	Technical Stack/Framework- Docker and it usage in real world applications with a scenario.	4 hours					
7	Technical Stack/Framework- Kubernetes, CGroup and it usage in real world	4 hours					
	applications with a scenario.						
	Total Laboratory Hours	30					
		hours					

Mode of assessment:

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021

Course code	Course title	L T P J C						
CSI3023	ADVANCED SERVER-SIDE PROGRA	MMING	2 0 2 0 3					
Pre-requisite	CSI3029		Svllabus Ver.					
			v. 1.0					
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:							
1. To un	derstand different types of server-side program	nming and technolog	ies like					
Servlets, JSP, ASP, EJB, JSF, PHP, Node.								
2. Under	2. Understand the various server-side Spring Frameworks, REST, SOAP, ORM, Security.							
	0.4							
Expected Cours	e Outcome:	-1-1- 4-						
After successfull	d advanced server side programming concept	able to	as lika					
1. Understar	SD ISE and ASD	s and use technologi						
2 Adopt co	veniently ORM technique to bridge object ar	d relational models	of data					
3. Develop.	real world API and Services using SOAP and	REST.	or data.					
4. Create ap	blication using Node.js and JMS API that prov	vides the facility to ci	reate, send and					
read mess	ages.	5	,					
5. Efficiently	create fast, secure, and responsive web applied	cations using Spring	Framework.					
Module:1 Serv	lets, JSP, JSF and ASP	6 hours	a :					
JSP, JSTL, Spr	ng Tag Libraries, Spring Controllers, To	emplate & Layout,	Spring Form					
Validations(Stand	lard and Custom), jQuery, CSS3, Web Descrip	otor Language, AJA.	X, Web Socker					
Support, Java se	rver Faces, JSF flows, UI Model-Framewo	rk – JSP, JSTL, Ti	les/Thymeleaf,					
Spring MVC on S	pring Boot, Hibernate Validator							
Module:2 RES	Т	3 hours						
Webservices, Typ	bes of Webservices, REST, JAX-RS, Rest Fran	neworks, Rest Meth	ods and APIs,					
REST Clients.								
Module:3 SO	AP	3 hours						
SOAP, JAX-WS	, WSDL, SOAP Registries, SOAP Framewor	ks, SOAP Clients, I	Develop SOAP					
and <b>REST</b> API and	d Services. Framework – Spring MVC, Web-	Services, Spring Sec	urity					
Module:4 OR	M	5 hours	2					
<b>Object Relation</b>	Mapping, JPA, Hibernate, Entity – Annotat	ons, Association an	d In heritance					
mapping, Hibern	te Session and Transaction, Caching, Native	Query, HQL, Batch	Processing and					
Intercepting Filte	r, Criteria Builder, Projections API, Name	d & Native Query.	Framework –					
Spring Data JPA,	Hibernate and JPA, MySQL/any rdbms Datab	ase						
Module.5 IM	Node IS	4 hours						
WIOUUIE.5 JIVIS	5, 11000 J.S	4 110015						
JMS, Queues and Topics, Creating Queues and Topics, Sending and Receiving messages using								
Queues and Topics. Introduction to Node JS, Benefits and Features, NPM in Node JS, Event								
Handling. Framework – ActiveMQ or RabbitMQ, Spring JMS integration, NodeJS, NPM								
Module:6 Spri	ng Framework	4 hours						
Developing a Bat	ch Application that gets executed in the backg	round process, and g	gets triggered					

at a specific regular intervals, Task/Tasklet, Steps, Sharing Batch Context Information between Steps

Module:7	<b>Exception Handling</b>		3	hours		
Exception Ha	andling, Transaction Com	nit Intervals, Chunk I	Process	ing, File/DI	B/JMS based	
Reader and V	Vriters. Framework – Sprin	ng Boot, Spring Batcl	n, Sprir	ng Data JPA	, JMS and MySQL	
Module:8	Recent Trends		<b>2</b> h	ours		
				-		
		Total Lecture hour	s: 30	hours		
Text Book(s	)					
1. Christia Hiberna	n Bauer, Gavin King, G te, 2ed, MANNING Public	ary Gregory, Linda cations, 2016	Demic	hiel, Java	Persistence with	
<b>Reference B</b>	ooks(Links)					
<ol> <li>David R. Heffelfinger , Java EE 8 Application Development, Packt Publishing, 2017.</li> <li>Dhruti Shah , Node .js Guidebook, , First edition ,BPB Publications, 2018.</li> <li><u>https://microservices.io/</u></li> <li><u>https://javaee.github.io/javaee-spec/</u></li> <li><u>https://spring.io/projects/</u></li> <li><u>https://nodejs.org/en/</u></li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar</li> </ol>						
List of Expe	riments					
1. Develop	a web application with A.	JAX and UI model fra	amewo	rk	5 hours	
2. Create a	n application implementin	g a RESTful API			5 hours	
3. Create V	Veb application using HTM	AL, CSS and Node.js			5 hours	
4. Integrate	e Spring with ORM frame	work			5 hours	
5. Develop	Web Applications using	Spring Framework			5 hours	
6 Create U	JI Management for Spring	Boot and Node js app	olicatio	ns	5 hours	
		Тс	tal Lab	oratory Ho	urs 30 hours	
Mode of eva	luation: CAT//Assignment	/ FAT				
Recommend	ed by Board of Studies	11-02-2021				
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 61 D	ate	18.02.202	1	

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С			
CSI3024	SOFTWARE APPLICATION ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	0	3			
Pre-	Nil		Sylla	bus	vers	sion			
requisite									
					v.	1.0			
Course Objec	tives:								
1. To und	erstand the architectures, frameworks, design patterns and	l its a	appli	catio	n				
architecture.									
2. To understand the Core Java Design patterns, GOF, JEE Blue Print patterns and									
principles.									
J. WOUDI	ogies	latio	I, IVI.	5 100	15 al	IU			
4 To und	erstand what is an API APIs classification and types Tec	hnol	OQV -	sneci	fic				
APIs A	PI Tools	mo	059	speer	IIC.				
111 15, 1									
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:								
Upon Comple	tion of the course, the students able to								
1. Design	an application components using the appropriate design [	oatte	rns (v	where	э,				
when, ł	now and why).								
2. Unders	tand the difference between the Monolithic and Microser	vices	arch	itect	ure				
with pa	tterns.								
3. Design	an applications using Microservices architecture based to	ols a	and te	chno	ologi	ies.			
4. Analys	s APIs for various types of services using different techn	olog	ies						
Module:1	Design Patterns				1	4			
Anabitaatuma S	tules and Detterns, Design Detterns and Drinsiples, From		la	Amahi	no	urs			
Enterprise Arc	bitecture Various Architecture Design pattern Patterns	Histo	rv N		Dec	ure,			
Patterns Stand	ards Benefits	insu	лу, N	IVC	Des	sign			
Module:2	Java Patterns					7			
					ho	urs			
GOF and JEE	Blue Print Patterns, Creational, Structural and Behavio	ural	patte	rns,	Mod	lern			
Java EE Patter	ns, Core J2EE Patterns.			,					
Module:3	Architecture Types & Microservices Architecture					6			
					ho	urs			
What are M	icroservices, Monolithic Vs Microservices, Microse	ervic	es (	Chall	enge	es,			
Application A	Architecture Patterns, Service Decomposition, Build	ding	Mi	crose	ervic	es			
application,									
Module:4	Microservices Architecture Tools and Technologies				1.	6			
No. Deuterme Communication State Service Discourse Esterne ADI									
Deployment Patterns, Communication Style, Service Discovery, Externa API, D.									
	security, Testing, Develop Spring Boot Microservices ap	JIICa	lion.						
Module:5	Microservices Design Patterns					7			
14104416.5	The ose vices Design I atterns				ho	/ IIFC			
Managing tra	usactions with SAGA. Distributed transactions DD	) au	greo	ate	patte	ern			
00	Logging Monitoring and Socurity Microsomy	es.		ıd	Der	olov			

Mici	roservices	with Docker, Adherence	e to QoS /	NFR, 0	Capacity Plan	ning.	
Mod	lule:6	Introduction to API	<b>Tools and</b>	Techn	ologies		7
							hours
API	- API Des	ign Principles, Types of	of APIs, W	eb AP	Is, REST API	ls, SOAP APIs,	Message
APIs	s, RPCs, A	PI Standards.					
API	Architect	ture, Building and u	ising API	s, Exp	osing APIs,	API Integration	on, API
Doc	umentatior	n, API Clients, Secu	aring API	s, Bes	st Practices,	API governan	ce, API
man	agement a	nd testing tools.					
Moc	lule://	Batch and MQ Base	d Archited	cture			, 6
<b>XX</b> 7 1	1				1 7 1		hours
Web	application	on & Batch Architectu	re, EAI Pa	atterns	and Impleme	ntations, Messa	ge based
Integ	grations						
Mad	110	DECENT TRENDS	2				2
IVI00	iule:ð		,				4 hours
-							nours
					Total	Lecture hours:	45 Hrs
Text	t Books						
1.	Freeman,	E., Robson, E., Bates	, B., & Sie	erra, K.	, Head first d	lesign patterns:	A Brain-
	Friendly	Guide - 10th Edition (C	Covers Java	a 8). " C	D'Reilly Medi	a, Inc.", 2016.	
2.	Fowler, N	A., Patterns of Enterpri	se Applicat	tion Ar	chitecture, Ad	ldison-Wesley, 2	2012
	_	-					
Refe	erence Boo	ks	<u> </u>	IAEE		•	
1.	Alur, D.	, Crupi, J., & Malks	, D., Core	J2EE	patterns: be	est practices and	d design
2	Strategies	. Prentice Hall Profession	ional, 2003	nnina T	Nublications (	2019	
Ζ.	Nadaraia	built I Mitro D Mol	orty M	lilling f	ndson M	Unipany,2018	itaatura
3	aligning	principles practices an	d culture	x Alliu " O'Rei	lly Media Inc	$\sim 2016$	meeture.
5.	Aiav Kur	nar Microservices arc	hitecture I	Kindle I	Edition 2018	., 2010.	
4	Piotr Mi	ńkowski Mastering S	pring Cloi	ud: Bu	ild self-heali	ng. microservice	es-based.
5	distribute	d systems using Spring	Cloud. 1s	t editio	n, Packt Publi	ishing, 2018	, ouseu,
5.	Jin, B., S	Sahni, S., & Shevat, A	Designing	Web A	APIs: Buildin	g APIs That De	velopers
6.	Love. " C	PReilly Media, Inc.", 2	018)			0	1
7.	Medjaoui	i, M., Wilde, E., Mitra	n, R., & A	mundse	en, M, Contir	nuous API Mana	agement:
	Making t	he right decisions in an	evolving l	andsca	pe. O'Reilly N	/Iedia, 2018	
8.	Masse, M	1.). REST API Design	Rulebook:	Design	ning Consister	nt RESTful Web	Service
	Interfaces	s. " O'Reilly Media, Inc	:.",2011				
9.	Hapner,	M., Burridge, R., Shar	ma, R., &	Fialli,	J. Java Mess	age Service AP	l tutorial
	and refere	ence: messaging for the	e J2EE plat	torm. A	Addison-Wesl	ey Professional.	,2002.
10.	Web Lini	<b>XS:</b>	,				
	• <u>ht</u>	tps://spring.io/projects/	<u>/</u>				
	• <u>ht</u>	tps://microservices.io/					
	$\bullet$ <u>ht</u>	tps://any-api.com/	,				
	• <u>ht</u>	tp://www.corej2eepatte	erns.com/	, / <b>•</b>	•	· / EATE / D ·	
Mod	le of assess	sment: Continuous Ass	essment Te	est / As	signments / Q	uiz / FAT / Proje	ect /
Sem	inar	has $\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{r} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{f}$	11.02.00	<b>)</b> 1			
Reco		by Board of Studies	11-02-202	21 D=1	10.00.0001		
App	roved by A	Academic Council	NO. 61	Date	18.02.2021		

Course c	ode	Course Title		L T P J C
CSI302	9	FRONT END DESIGN AND T	ESTING	2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Syllabus version
				v. 1.0
Course Obj	jectives	3:		
1. To unde	rstand.	JavaScript based MVC Framework, UI Com	ponentization ar	nd steps to develop
a scalab	le UI aj	oplication.		
2. To acqui	ire kno	wledge on Reactive Programming, Responsi	ve web Design,	Multi Device
Compati	ible app	blications (RWD), Native Mobile Apps.		
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:		
1. App.	ly HTN	IL, CSS to create and design websites.		
2. App.	ly Java	Script effectively to create interactive and dy	mamic websites	
3. Desi	gn and	Develop Scalable Web Apps using SPA fram	mework - Angul	arJS
4. Deve	elop ro	uting and servicing applications.		
5. App.	ly supp	orting functions for logging, exception hand	ling and perform	nance engineering.
6. Impl	lement	Responsive web design using Bootstrap and	multi device co	mpatible App with
nativ	e mob	ile support.		
7. Desi	gn and	perform unit testing.		
Madalar1	TTTN			<b>5</b> h
Module:1	HIM	L and CSS		5 nours
HIMLS -	FOIII Is and F	Corders Text Effects Animations Multiple	s, CSSS - Sele	User Interface
Dackground	is and I	borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple	Column Layout,	User Interface
Module:2	JavaS	Script		3 hours
JavaScript I	ntrodu	ction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built-in	Objects, Regula	r Expression, Event
handling.		•		I ,
	[		1	
Module:3	Intro	duction to SPA		4 hours
Introduction	1 to Sin	gle Page Application (SPA)& Angular Arch	nitecture, TypeS	cript Language and
its Feature,	, SPA	s Components and Templates, Forms (	Template/React	ive), Promise and
Observable,	CLI F	eatures		
Modulo 4	Somi	a and Doutos		2 hours
Service De	finition	and Injection Routes and Navigation	Data Integrity	enablement State
Managemen	t Sec	$\alpha$ and injection, Routes and inavigation,	uth-Guards) P	ines & Directives
Promise and	d Obser	rvable Subject & Behaviour Subject Intra	Component Co	munication norv
ryis of keyy	vord	tvable, Subject & Denaviour Subject, Intra	component con	initiation, ngix,
17J3, 01 KC y V	voru.			
Module:5	Supp	orting Functions		4 hours
I18n & i10	N. Log	ging and Exceptions handling. Interceptor	s. Performance	Engineering. Unit
Testing usin	ig Jasm	ine and Karma, DevOps Enablement.	,	<i>b b b</i> , <i>c b</i> , <i>c</i> , <i>c b</i> , <i>c</i>
	0	, <u>1</u>		
Module:6	Respo	onsive web Design, Mobile Apps		<u>3</u> hours
Responsive	Web d	esign using Bootstrap and MD, Native Mobi	ile apps using Io	nic/Cardova/Native
Script, Desk	top Ap	plications		
			Γ	
Module:7	Unit '	Festing		6 hours

Un Mo	Unit Testing using Jasmine and Karma, Development of Re-usable web components, Deployment, Mono Repo							
<u> </u>		-						
M	odule	<b>::8</b>	Recent T	rends				2 hours
					Total Lecture	hours:		30 hours
Te	xt Bo	ook(s	5)					
1	Frit	z Sc	hneider, The	omas Powell, Ja	avaScript – The	Complete	Reference, 3rd Ed	ition, McGraw
	Hill	l, 20	17.					
2	'Ma	aster	ing TypeSci	ript 3: Build e	nterprise-ready,	industrial-	strength web appl	lications using
	Typ	1-4 D	ript 3 and 1	modern framev	vorks, 3rd Editio	on', by N	lathan Rozentals,	Birmingham :
Do	form		uonsning Lu	d, 2019.				
1	Res	none I	sive Web D	esion with HT	MI 5 and CSS.	Develop	future-proof respo	nsive websites
1	usir	ng th	ne latest HT	MI 5 and CSS	techniques by	Ben Frain	3rd Edition Pac	kt Publishing
	Apr	ril, 2	020.		coninques by		, sia Lanion, i de	in i denoming,
2	'Ha	nds-	On Functio	onal Programn	ning with Type	Script: E	xplore functional	and reactive
	pro	gran	nming to cre	ate robust and	testable TypeScr	ipt applica	ations', by Remo H	H. Janse, Packt
	Pub	olishi	ing, January	2019.	•••		-	
3	"Ar	ngula	ar 2 Cookbo	ok", by Matt Fi	risbie, Packt Pub	lishing Liı	nited, January 201	7.
	http	<u>s://a</u>	<u>ngular.io/</u>					
	http	os://a	pi.jquery.co	m/				
	http	<u>s://n</u>	<u>naterial.io/d</u>	<u>esign/</u>				
м	http	)S://g	etbootstrap.	com/	A / Owin / EAT			
	$\frac{1}{1}$		aluation: CA	A Assignmen	u / Quiz / FAT			
La		peri	ments	hagan for this	lah avaraisas is E	EE Eromo	work	
111	e pro	Der	rolon the we	beite with et lee	at 5 pages using		WOIK.	2 hours
,	1 7	Dev	volop LovoSc	vint code to per	form client side	validation		2 hours
	3	Pro	orams on $\Delta r$	sularIS compo	nents	vanuation	•	2 hours
	3 4	Imn	lementation	of simple busi	ness logic using (	CLI of An	oularIS	4 hours
	5	Pro	pram for An	gularIS routin	o			4 hours
	6	Pro	gram to perf	form unit test us	sing AngularIS			4 hours
,	7	Cre	ate a respon	sive web Desig	n using Bootstra	n		3 hours
	8	Dev	elop native	mobile application	tion using iconic	framewor	·k	4 hours
	9	Per	form unit tes	ting using Iasn	nine and Karma			4 hours
	Total hours 30 hours							
Mo	Mode of Assessment:							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021							
Ap	prove	ed by	y Academic	Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	

Course code		Course Title	e L T P J C						
CSI3020	6	MACHINE LEARNING	NING 2 0 2 0 3					3	
Pre-requisite	e	MAT2001				Syll	abu	s ve	ersion
									v. 1.0
Course Obje	Course Objectives:								
1. Under	rstand t	he basics and mathematical concepts of machine lea	arning alg	gorith	ms.				
2. Choose	se and	apply appropriate machine learning models for real	world app	plicat	ion.				
3. Asses	s the p	erformance of algorithms and to provide solution for	r various	real-	wor	ld p	roble	ems	•
Expected Co	ourse C	Dutcome:							
1. Understand	d the ch	naracteristics of machine learning strategies.							
2. Apply suit	able su	pervised learning methods to suitable problems.							
3. Enhance th	ne perfo	ormance of learning by identifying and integrating m	nore than	one	mac	hine	lear	rnın	g
technique.	1		• 11			1	1		
4. Handle uni	known	pattern by creating suitable probabilistic and unsupe	ervised le	arnin	ig m		IS.	nd t	0
5. Choose ap	propria	te preprocessing methods to data before applying to	real-wor	iu ap	pnc	atio	ns ai	na u	0
		lance and analyse the results.							
Module 1	INTR	ODUCTION TO MACHINE						3	hours
Wiouule.1	LEAR	NING						•	nours
Introduction.	Exami	oles of Various Learning Paradigms, Perspectives	and Issue	es. V	ersi	on S	bac	es.	Finite
and Infinite F	Hypothe	esis Spaces, PAC Learning, VC Dimension.		~, .		/-	r	-~,	
Module:2	SUPE	RVISED LEARNING						9	hours
Learning a C	lass fro	om Examples, Linear, Non-linear, Multi-class and	Multi-lab	el cl	assit	ficat	ion,	De	cision
Trees: ID3, C	Classifi	cation and Regression Trees (CART), Regression: ]	Linear Re	egres	sion	, M	ultip	ole I	Linear
Regression, I	Logistic	e Regression.							
		[							
Module:3	NEUF	RAL NETWORKS AND SUPPORT						3	hours
Nourol Notre		OR MACHINES		4:00	C		4	-	
neural Netwo	orks: Ir	d Non Linear Kernel Functions K Nearest Neighb	k-propage	ition,	Suj	por	t ve	ctor	
machines. Li	near an	d Non-Linear, Kerner Functions, K-Mearest Mergho	015						
Module:4	ENSE	MRLE LEARNING METHODS						5	hours
Ensemble I e	arning	Model Combination Schemes Voting Error-Correc	rting Out	nut C	ode	s B	aooi	no	liours
Random Fore	est Tree	es. Boosting: Adaboost. Stacking	ung our	Jui	ouc	з <b>, р</b>	466 <sup>1</sup>	<u>11</u> 5.	
		, 2005 ang. 1 and 0000, 2 mening							
Module:5	UNSU	PERVISED LEARNING METHODS						3	hours
Introduction	Introduction to clustering, Hierarchical: AGNES, DIANA, Partitional: K-means clustering, K-M					Mode			
Clustering, Principal Component Analysis (PCA), Locally Linear Embedding (LLE), Factor Analysis									
Module:6         STATISTICAL LEARNING METHODS         3 hours						hours			
Naïve Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Networks. Reinforcement Learning - Introduction, types of									
reinforcement learning algorithms, application and challenges in reinforcement learning									
Mala	DEDE							•	
Noaule:/	PERF	d Evolution of Moshing Learning Aleguidhan 11	voria	104	.t.~	<u>041-</u>		4	nours
Design, Anal	ysis an	d Evaluation of Machine Learning Algorithms with	various c	iatase	ets,	othe	er 188	sues	<b>.</b>
Handling imb	Dalance	a data sets, missing data and outliers.							

Mo	dule:8	RECENT TRENDS			20.1		2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 ho	ours	
Tex	t Book(s	3)					
1. 2.	Ethem A Mehrya Press, 2	Alpaydin,"Introduction to M r Mohri, Afshin Rostamizac 012.	Iachine Learning", leh, Ameet Talwalk	MIT P kar "Fo	Press, ounda	Third Edit tions of Ma	ion, 2014. Ichine Learning", MIT
Ref	erence B	looks					
1. 2. 3.	Tom M Kevin F Marc Po Cambrid	itchell, "Machine Learning" P. Murphy "Machine Learnin eter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Fai dge University Press, 2019.	', 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McG1 ng: A Probabilistic isal, Cheng Soon O	raw Hil Perspee ng, "M	ll, 199 ctive' Iather	97. ', The MIT natics for N	Press, 2012 Machine Learning",
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / S	lemin	ar	
Lis	t of Expe	eriments					
1.	Implem	ent Decision Tree learning					2 hours
2.	Implem	ent Logistic Regression					2 hours
3.	Implem	ent classification using Mul	tilayer perceptron				2 hours
4.	Implem	ent classification using SVM	A				2 hours
5.	Implem	ent Adaboost					2 hours
6.	Implem	ent Bagging using Random	Forests				3 hours
7.	Implem	ent k-nearest Neighbors alg	orithm				2 hours
8.	Implem	ent K-means, K-Modes Clu	stering to Find Nati	ural Pa	tterns	s in Data	3 hours
9.	Implem	ent Hierarchical clustering					3 hours
10.	Implem	ent Gaussian Mixture Mode	el Using the Expect	ation M	Aaxin	nization	3 hours
11.	Implement Principle Component Analysis for Dimensionality Reduction         3 hor					3 hours	
12.	12. Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison 3 hours of Machine Learning algorithms					a 3 hours	
	Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours						
Mo	Mode of assessment:						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Ар	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 61Date18.02.2021						

# **Program Electives**

MAT2002	Applications of I	f Differential and DifferenceLTPJCEquations					С
	·	Equations		3 0		0	1
Pro-roquisito	MAT1011 - Coloub	s for Engineers		Svlla	<u>'  4</u> hue '	U Vors	ion
i i e-i equisite		is for Engineers		<u>- 5 yna</u> 1 0	Jus	vers	1011
Course Object	tives			1.0			
The course is a	imed at						
[1] Presenting	the elementary notions of	Fourier series which	ch is vital in n	ractica	a1		
harmonic ana	vsis	i ourier series, wind		iuetiet	*1		
[2] Imparting	the knowledge of eigen val	ues and eigen vecto	rs of matrices	and th	he		
transform tech	iniques to solve linear syste	ems, that arise in sci	ences and eng	gineeri	ng [?	31	
Enriching the	skills in solving initial and	boundary value pro	blems		01-	- 1	
[4] Impart the l	nowledge and application	of difference equation	ons and the $Z^{2}$	-transf	orm	in	
discrete system	s, that are inherent in natur	al and physical proc	cesses				
Course Outco	me						
At the end of the	ne course the student should	l be able to					
[1] Employ tl	ne tools of Fourier series to	find harmonics of p	eriodic functi	ions fr	omtł	ne	
tabulated valu	es						
[2] Apply the	concepts of eigenvalues, ei	gen vectors and diag	gonalisation i	n linea	ır sys	stem	S
[3] Know the	techniques of solving differ	rential equations					
[4] understand	I the series solution of diffe	rential equations an	d finding eige	en valu	ies,e	igen	
functions of S	trum-Liouville'sproblem						
[5] Know the	Z-transform and its applica	tion in population d	ynamics and	digital			
signal process	ing						
[6]demonstrat	e MATLAB programming	for engineering pro	blems				
	<b></b>					<u>(   .</u>	
<b>Viodule:1</b>	Fourier series:	- 4 <sup>2</sup>		-1 II.	16	<u>o no</u>	urs
Fourier series -	Euler's formulae - Dirichle	Computation of he	ange of interv	al - Ha	alt ra	inge	
series - Kivis v	alue – Parsevar s luentity –	Computation of na	momes				
Module 2	Matricos					6 ho	ure
Figenvalues an	d Figen vectors - Propertie	s of eigenvalues and	leigen vector	$c - C_{2}$	vlev	<u>0 110</u>	uis
Hamilton theor	em - Similarity of transform	nation - Orthogonal	transformatic	on and	nati	ire o	f
quadratic form	chi Shimarity of transform	nution orthogonal	transformatic	) ii uilu	mate	100	L
Module:3	Solution of ordinary diffe	rential equations:				6 ho	urs
Linear second	order ordinary differential	equation with cons	stant coefficie	nts –	Solu	tions	s of
homogenous a	and non-homogenous equa	ations - Method o	of undetermin	ned co	oeffic	cient	s –
method of varia	ation of parameters – Solut	ions ofCauchy-Eule	r and Cauchy	-Leger	ndre		
differential equ	ations	-		-			
ļ,							
Module:4	Solution of differential eq	uations through				8 ho	urs
	Laplace transform and m	atrix method					
Solution of OD	E's - Nonhomogeneous ter	ms involving Heavi	side function,	, Impu	lse		

function - So	lving nonhomogeneous system	using Laplace trans	form – Red	uction of <i>n</i> th order
differential ea	quation to first order system - S	Solving nonhomogen	eous systen	n of first
order differer	tial equations	and		
Modulo:5	Strum Liquvilla's problem	s and now or		6 hours
wiodule:5	seriesSolutions.	is and power		0 nours
The Strum-	Liouville's Problem - Orthogo	onality of Eigen funct	ions - Serie	es solutions of
differential	equations about ordinary and	regular singular poin	ts - Legend	re differential
equation - 1	Bessel's differential equation			
			1	
Module:6	Z-Transform:	• • • • • • • •	<u> </u>	<u>6 hours</u>
and convol	n -transforms of standard funct ution method	tions - Inverse Z-tran	sform: by p	artial fractions
Module:7	Difference equations:			5 hours
Difference eo	uation - First and second order	r difference equation	s with const	ant coefficients
- Fibonacci	sequence - Solution of diff	Ference equations -	Compleme	entary function -
Particular inte	egral by the method of undeter	mined coefficients -	Solution of	simple difference
equations usi	ng Z-transform			1
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>		2 hours	
Industry Expe	ert Lecture			
	T	4-1 <b>T</b> 4 h		45 1
Toxt Book(s)		tal Lecture nours:		45 nours
1 Advance	d Engineering Mathematics	FrwinKreyszig 10 <sup>th</sup>	Editio	n IohnWiley
India, 20	15	21, 111110, 5218, 10	Luitio	ii, voiii († 110 j
Reference B	ooks			
1. Higher E	Engineering Mathematics, B. S	. Grewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	n, Khanna F	Publishers,
India, 20	015			
2. Advance	d Engineering Mathematics by	Michael D. Greenberg	erg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi	tion, Pearson
Educatio	n, Indian edition, 2006			
NIODE OF EVA	luation	ft abrilla) Continuoua		
Assessment 7	Sests Quiz Final Assessment	rest		
1 Solving	Homogeneous differential equ	uations arising in eng	vineering	2 hours
problem	ns	autons anong in ong	meening	2 110415
2. Solving	non-homogeneous differentia	l equations and Cauc	:hy,	2 hours
Legend	re equations	-	•	
3. Applyin equatio	ng the technique of Laplace tra	nsform to solve diffe	erential	2 hours
4. Applica	ations of Second order differen	tial equations to Mas	s spring	2 hours
system	(damped, undamped, Forced of	scillations), LCR cir	cuits etc.	
5. Visuali	zing Eigen value and Eigen ve	ctors		2 hours
6 Solving	system of differential equation	ns arising in enginee	ring	2 hours

	applications				
7.	Applying the Power seri	es metho	d to solve	differential equations	3 hours
	arising in engineering ap	plication	s		
8.	Applying the Frobenius	method to	o solve di	fferential equations	3 hours
	arising in engineering ap	plication	S		
9.	Visualising Bessel and L	Legendre	polynomi	als	3 hours
10.	Evaluating Fourier series		3 hours		
11.	Applying Z-Transforms	to function	ons encou	intered in engineering	3 hours
12.	Solving Difference equa	tions aris	ing in eng	gineering applications	3 hours
				Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of Evaluation: Weekly	Assessm	ent, Final	Assessment Test	
Recoi	nmended by Board of				
Studie	Studies				
Appro	pproved by Academic No. 37 Date 16-06-2015				
Coun	cil				

Course code     L     T     P     J     C						
CSI3011	COMPUTER GRAPHICS AND M	ULTIMEDIA	3 0 2 0 4			
Pre-requisite	Nill		Syllabus version			
			v. 1.0			
Course Objectiv	es:					
1. To unders	tand the fundamental concepts of graphics and	l multimedia.				
2. To acquir	ing	3D concepts in	graphics			
3 To compr	ehend the elementary 3D modeling and render	ing techniques				
4. To analyz	e the fundamentals of multimedia towards its i	epresentations.	perceptions.			
communi	cation and applications.	······································	F,			
<b>Expected Cours</b>	e Outcome:					
5. Interpret t	he basic components of the graphics system ar	nd the color mod	lels.			
6. Design an	d demonstrate the basic graphical output prim	itives.				
7. Perform t	wo and three dimensional transformations and	viewing				
8. Describe	and apply methods to model and render 3D ob	jects.	dia avatama			
9. Identify a	e knowledge about the multimedia and its con	s in the multime	edia systems			
	e knowledge about the multimedia and its con	infumeation star				
Module:1 Gra	phical Concepts and Display Systems	6 hours				
Graphics System	s: Video Display Devices – Types – Raste	r-Scan Systems	and Random-Scan			
Systems – Input	Devices – Hard-Copy Devices – Graphics Soft	ware; color mod	lels.			
Module:2 Out	put Primitives	6 hours				
Output Primitive	: Points and lines – Line Drawing Algorithm	: DDA and Bre	senham's Algorithm			
– Midpoint Circ	e Generating Algorithm – Line Attributes – (	Color and Grays	scale Levels.			
Modulov2 2 D	Competitional Transformations and	7 hours				
Viev	ving	/ nours				
Basic Transform	ations – Matrix Representations and Homo	geneous Coord	inates – Composite			
Transformations;	Viewing: pipeline – Window-to- Vie	wport Coordina	ate Transformation;			
Clipping: point,	ine and polygon clipping algorithms	1				
Module:4 3-D	Geometrical Transformations and	6 hours				
	ving	1.0				
I hree dimension	al concepts; 3-D transformations: Basic, Othe	er and Compos	ite Transformations;			
Viewing: Parallel and Perspective Projections						
Module:5 Modeling and Rendering Techniques 6 hours						
Visible surface determination - Z-Buffer method, Scan line method, Depth sorting Method,						
raytracing, Shading Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading.						
Module:6 Mu	timedia System Design	6 hours				
Multimedia basi	Multimedia basics - Components of Multimedia - Multimedia applications - Multimedia					
Authoring – Hy	bermedia.					

Мо	dule:7	Multimedia and Standards	Communica	tion 6	hours			
Dig	itizatior	of Sound – Quantization	of Audio – Trans	mission o	f Audio – N	Iultimedia		
con	communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.							
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends		2	hours			
		Total Lectu	re hours:	45	hours			
Tex	t Book(	s)						
1.	Hearn,	Donald, M. Pauline Baker,	and Warren R. Car	ithers. Co	mputer grap	hics with OpenGL.		
	Upper	Saddle River, NJ: Pearson P	Prentice Hall, 2014	[Module	1 - Module	5]		
2	Steinm	etz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrste	dt. Multimedia sys	tems. Spri	inger Scienc	e & Business		
2.	Media,	2013. [Module 6 - Module	7]	-	-			
Ref	erence l	Books		1'.' D	<b>F</b> 1	<i>·</i> ; <b>2</b> 000		
1	F.S.Hil John F	Hughes Andries Van Da	OPENGL, Second	edition, P	earson Educ vid E Sklar	lames D. Foley		
2	Steven	K. Feiner and Kurt Akeley	. Computer Graph	nics: Princ	iples and Pr	actice. 3rd Edition.		
	Addiso	nWesley Professional, 2013			ipies una il	active, ora Lation,		
3	Kamise	etty Rao, Zoran Bojkovi	c, Dragorad Mi	ovanovic,	Introduction	on to Multimedia		
	Comm	unications: Applications, M	iddleware, Networ	king, Wil	ey, ISBN: 9′	78-0-471-46742-7		
4	Pakhira	Malay K Computer gran	bics multimedia	and anim	ation PHI	earning Pyt Itd		
-	2010.	i, Malay K. Computer grap	mes, multimedia			Learning I vi. Liu.,		
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Sen	ninar			
List	t of Exn	eriments (Indicative)						
1.	Lear	ning of Graphics Programm	ing Environment a	nd usage of	of Graphics	2 hours		
	APIs		0	U	Ĩ			
2.	Impl	ementation of Line Drawing	g algorithms			4 hours		
3.	Impl	ementation of Circle Drawin	ng algorithm			2 hours		
1	Impl	ementation of Line clipping	algorithms agains	t the given	rectangular	1 hours		
<del>'</del>	wind	OW.	argoriumis agams	the given	rectangula	4 110013		
5.	Impl	ement the 2-D transformation	ons functions on 2-	D graphic	objects.	4 hours		
6	Impl	ement the function for the fo	ollowing 3-D trans	formation	of a 3-D	2 hours		
	objec	et						
7	N/ - 1	alling and visualization of	al world /antifici-	1	na 1D	1 hours		
/	MOd grap	elling and visualization of re	eal-world /artificia	I scene usi	ng 2D	4 nours		
8	8 Create a 2D animation using 2D modelling software 8 hours					8 hours		
	o four a 2D annuaron asing 2D moderning software. 0 nours							
				Total Lab	oratory Hou	ars <b>30 hours</b>		
Mo	de of eva	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	oject				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021							
Δpr	proved h	v Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18 02 2021			
- uh			110.01	Date	10.02.2021	L		

Course c	ode	Course title	L T P J C			
CSI301	12	DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS	3 0 2 0 4			
Pre-requisi	te	Nil	Syllabus version			
			v. 1.0			
<b>Course Obj</b>	jectives	:				
1. To provide students with contemporary knowledge in distributed systems						
2. To equip students with skills to analyze and design distributed applications.						
3. To provid	le maste	er skills to measure the performance of distributed synchroniz	ation algorithms			
Expected C	Course (	Outcome:				
1. Elucidate	the fou	ndations and issues of distributed systems				
2. Understar	nd the v	arious synchronization issues and global state for distributed	systems.			
3. Implemer	nt the M	lutual Exclusion and Deadlock detection algorithms in distrib	uted systems			
4. Explore t	he agree	ement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed	l systems.			
5. Describe	the feat	ures of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems	•			
6. Demonstr	rate the	concepts of Resource and Process management and synchror	ization algorithm			
			0			
Module:1	Intro	luction				
			6 hours			
Introduction	n to Dist	ributed Systems - Examples – Trends in Distributed Systems	– Focus on			
resourcesha	ring -S	vstem Models – Networking and Internetworking – Inter prod	cess			
Communica	tions.	,				
Module:2	Distri	buted objects and Remote invocation	6 hours			
Publish-sub	scribe s	ystem - message queues - shared memory approach. Remo	te procedure call –			
distributed of	objects-	communication between distributed objects – RMI – JSON-F	MI			
	-					
Module:3	Messa	ge Ordering and Snapshots	7 hours			
Message or	l dering a	nd group communication: Message ordering paradigms - Asy	nchronous			
execution w	vith sync	he group communication. Wessage ordering paradigms (ris)	asynchronous			
system -Gro	un com	$r_{\rm munication}$ – Causal order (CO) – Total order. Global state a	nd snanshot			
recording al	gorithm	contraction = Causar order (CO) = 10tar order. Crobar state a	orithms for FIFO			
channels	goritim	is. Introduction -5 ystem model and definitions -5 hapshot arg				
channels						
Module:4	Distri	buted Mutex and Deadlock	6 hours			
Distributed	mutual	exclusion algorithms: Introduction - Preliminaries - Lampor	ts algorithm -			
Ricart-Agra	wala al	gorithm Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introducti	on – System model			
– Preliminaries - Models of deadlocks – Knapps classification – Algorithms for the single resource						
model						
	Γ					
Module:5	Concu	irrency control	6 hours			
Distributed deadlock – Resource allocation model - requirements and performance metrics -						
classification of distributed deadlock detection algorithm						
classification						
Module•6	Peer 7	To Peer and Distributed Shared Memory	6 hours			
Peer_to_neer	r compu	ting and overlay graphs. Introduction – Data indexing and ox	verlays - Chord -			
Content addressable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstraction and advantages						

- Memory consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.							
Modu	ıle:7	Process and Resource Ma	anagement				6 hours
Proces Impler Assign	Process Management: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads: Models, Issues, Implementation. Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling Algorithms –Task Assignment Approach – Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.						
Modu	Module:8     Recent Trends     2 hours						2 hours
			ŗ	Fotal Lect	ure hours:	45 ho	ours
Text I	Book(	5)					
1. T E 2. G D	anenb Edition George Design,	aum A.S., Van Steen M., "I ,Pearson Education, 2017. Coulouris, Jean Dollimore Fifth Edition, Pearson Edu	Distributed System and Tim Kindberg cation, 2012.	s: Principl , Distribut	es and Parac	ligms' Conce	, Third pts and
Refer	ence I	Books					
1. R A	andy ddiso	Chow an d Theodore John n - Wesley, - Fourth Impres	son , "Distributed sion - 2012	Operating	g Systems a	nd Al	gorithms",
2 N D	/lukesł Databas	n Singhal and N. G. Shivaratise, and Multiprocessor Oper	tri, Advanced Con rating Systems, Mo	cepts in Op cGraw Hill	perating Sys , 2008.	tems,	Distributed,
3 P	radeer	K. Sinha, "Distributed Ope	erating Systems: C	oncepts &	Design", PH	HI, 200	)8
Mode	of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	z / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Sen	ninar		
List o	f Exp	eriments (Indicative)					
1.	Imple Imple	ementation of Chat application of Remote Meth	on using socket produced on using socket produced on the society of the society o	rogrammin	g	4	hours
2.	Imple Progr Imple	ementation of Client-Server ramming ement Concurrent Echo Clie	architecture using ent Server Applica	Socket		5	hours
3.	Write Imple	e the Programs for Remote I ementation of Mutual Exclu	Procedure call. sion algorithms			5	hours
4.	Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in         5hours           distributed applications         5hours						
5.	Idealize the working concepts behind distributed mutual exclusion         6 hours           algorithms through simulations         6 hours						
6	6 Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in 5 hours					hours	
<u> </u>	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours					) hours	
Mode	of eva	luation:			•		
Recon	nmenc	led by Board of Studies	11-02-2021				
Appro	oved by	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021	-	

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C				
CSI3008	Internet of Everything	3 0 2 0 4				
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				
Course Objectives:						
1. Understand the definition and significance of the internet of Things.						
2. Discuss the al	connecture, operation, communication protocols, and busing					
3 Hands on exp	erience with microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module to co	nnect with a variety				
of sensors to	collect the data.	inteet with a variety				
<b>Expected Course O</b>	utcome:					
1. Identify the Id	oT networking components with respect to OSI layer.					
2. Design and de	evelop IoT based applications.					
3. Select the sui	table communication protocol and software for the applicat	ion.				
4. Develop an a	pplication using microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module in	order to				
communicate	with various cloud services.					
5. Analyze the c	lata collected from sensors using machine learning approac.	hes with the support				
of python pro	granning.					
Module 1 Intro	duction to Internet of Things	5 Hours				
Introduction to IoT	- Sensing, Actuation, Networking basics, Communication	on protocols. Sensor				
networks, M2M Con	mmunications, IoT characteristics. IoT Architecture - Io	Γ functional blocks,				
Physical design of Io	T, Logical design of IoT and Communication models.	,				
	· · ·					
Module:2 An Io	T Architectural Overview	6 Hours				
An Architectural O	verview - An IoT architecture outline, Main design pr	inciples and needed				
capabilities, standard	ls considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction	n, Functional View,				
Information View, D	eployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architect	ural views.				
M2M and IoT technologies	ology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Local and w	ide area networking,				
Data management,	Business process in 101, Everything as a service (Xas	aS), M2NI and $101$				
anarytics, knowledge	inanagement.					
Module:3 IoT P	rotocols and Point-to-Point Communication	7 hours				
IoT protocols and s	oftwares - MOTT. UDP. MOTT brokers. Publish-subsc	cribe modes. HTTP.				
CoAP, XMPP, and	d Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communicat	ion technologies -				
Communication pat	tern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wire	less technologies -				
LoWPAN, Zigbee, W	ViFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi.					
Module:4 Prog	ramming with Microcontrollers	6 hours				
Architecture of Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller IDE, Developing a Microcontroller						
program, indraries, basics of embedded C programming for Microcontroller, interfacing with sensors & actuators - LED push button ultrasonic and buzzer Arduino interfacing with LCD.						
Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperature Gas Humidity Motion and Light sensors						
working with digital and analog sensors - reinperature, Oas, Humbury, Motion, and Light sensors.						
Module:5 Adva	nced Programming with Microcontrollers	7 hours				
Microcontroller int	erfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic netwo	rking with ESP8266				
WiFi module, Micr	ocontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, TinkerCAI	) simulation, Thing				
speak cloud synchron	nization with Wi-Fi module, Posting data to Thinkspeak c	loud, Receiving data				

from Thing speak, Various other cloud services available in the market.											
Modu	ule:6	Developing IoT Solutions	8 hours								
Comp	Comparison of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry Pi Pin description,										
Raspt	berry P1	on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comman	ids, First boot and								
basic	configu	ration, python libraries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and	i humidity sensor								
	11), and	Ourasonic sensor.									
Mod	ule•7	Case Studies	4 hours								
Smar	t city. Sr	nart health monitoring system. Smart irrigation system for farmers	S Smart security for								
home	, and Sm	art electrical appliances at Home.	s, Sinare security for								
	,										
Modu	ule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours								
		Total hours:	45 hours								
Text	Book(s)										
1.	Cirani,	S., Ferrari, G., Picone, M., & Veltri, L Internet of things: architect	tures, protocols and								
	standar	ds. John Wiley & Sons, 2018.	1 1 1								
2.	Serpano	os, D., & Wolf, M., Internet-of-things (IoT) systems: architectures,	, algorithms,								
Defer	method	ologies. Springer, 2017.									
	Hanas	D Salqueiro G Grossetete P Barton P & Henry I	IoT fundamentals:								
1.	Networking technologies protocols and use cases for the internet of things Cisco Press										
	(2017)	king teenhologies, protocols, and use cuses for the internet of t									
2.	Blum, J	leremy. Exploring Arduino: tools and techniques for engineering w	vizardry. John Wiley								
	& Sons, 2019.										
3. Dennis, Andrew K. Raspberry Pi home automation with Arduino. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2013.											
Mode	e of Evalu	uation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar									
List (	of Exner	iments									
1	The pro	becess of setting up a platform for Microcontroller programming.	3 hours								
2.	Write a	program in to display binary pattern on three LEDs	2 hours								
3.	Design an experiment to identify the room temperature and humidity and		2 hours								
	turn on/										
4.	Write a	3 hours									
	the LEI	D based on the input 0/1.									
5.	Write a	program to interface with temperature and humidity sensors and	3 hours								
6	store th	e information in Thingspeak cloud.	2 h au								
6.	write a	program to rotate the servo motor in clockwise of anti-clockwise	3 nours								
	then clo	ockwise. Else, anti-clockwise	,								
7.	Write a	program to display the level of garbage bin in the smartphone, and	1 3 hours								
/.	Things	beak based on the information received from the bin using an									
	ultrasor	nic sensor.									
8.	Write a	program to collect the temperature or humidity information.	2 hours								
9.	Write a	program to turn on/off the LED based on the pushbutton input.	2 hours								
10.	Write a	program to collect the information from temperature sensor and se	end 3hours								
	it to MO	QTT broker.									
11.	Implem	ent a Theft detection application.	4 hours								
1		Total Laboratory Ho	$urs \perp 30$ hours								

Mode of evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

Course code	SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES				P J	[	C	
<b>CSI3006</b>			3	0	0 4	4	4	
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	labus version				
•					v	<i>.</i> 1	0.1	
<b>Course Objective</b>	28:							
Course Objective 1. To introdu appropriate 2. To provide artificial n algorithms 3. To provide <b>Expected Course</b> The student will b 1. Apply neu concepts fe 2. Identify ar unsupervis 3. Apply fuzz problems. 4. Apply gen 5. Evaluate a problem	ess: ce soft computing concepts and techniques and e technique for real-world problems. e adequate knowledge of non-traditional techni- eural networks, backpropagation networks, fu- in solving social and engineering problems. e comprehensive knowledge of swarm intellig Outcome: e able to ral networks, advanced AI techniques of swar- or solving different engineering problems ad describe soft computing techniques and buil- ted learning networks. zy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty a etic algorithms to combinatorial optimization nd compare solutions by various soft computi	d foster their abili ologies and funda zzy sets, fuzzy log ence and rough se m intelligence and ld supervised learn nd solve various e problems. ng approaches for	ties in menta gic, ge <u>t cone</u> l roug ning a ngine a giv	als ene cep gh s and ceri	v esign of tic ts set	<u>- 1</u> 11n		
problem.	use evicting ofference tools to only and much	lama using a soft						
6. Effectively	use existing software tools to solve real prob	lems using a soft of	comp	utii	ng			
approach								
Module 1 Intro	duction to Soft Computing	7 hours						
Overview of Soft	Computing Soft Vs Hard computing Compo	nents of soft comr	utinc	т. т				
Introduction to ne	ural networks Fuzzy logic Genetic algorithm	s Artificial neura	l netv	" vor	ks V	S		
Biological neural	networks Neural network architectures Char	acteristics of neur	al net	wo	rk F	lar	·lv	
neural network ar	chitectures (MADAI INE network) and Appli	cation domains	II IICt	W 0.	I <b>K, L</b>	/ur	1 y	
neural network ar	Entectures (WADALITAL network), and Appli	cation domains.						
Madular? Deal	Dropogation naturally	5 hours						
Niodule:2 Back	Propagation networks	5 nours	<u> </u>					
Architecture of a	back propagation network, Backprogragation	earning, Effect of	tunir	ıg				
parameters,								
Selection of param	neters in back propagation network, Application	on domains.						
Module:3 Unsu	pervised learning networks	6 hours						
Neural Nets base	d on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Har	nming net, Kohon	en Se	elf				
organizing Feature	e Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector	Quantization, Ad	laptiv	e				
Resonance Theory	/							
•								
Module:4 Fuzz	y Sets and Fuzzy Relations	6 hours						
Introduction. Clas	sical sets and fuzzy sets, Crisp Sets, Classical	relations and fuzz	y rela	atio	ns.			
membership funct	ions, Fuzzy set operations. Properties of Fuzz	v sets, Fuzzy to a	crisn (	con	vers	io	n	
T		<i>,</i>	<u> </u>					
Module 5 Adva	anced AI Techniques and Rough set	7 hours						
<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Swarm Intelligence	e (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), A	Int Colony Optimi	zatio	n, 1	Petri	ne	ts,	
Coloured Petrinets, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, Rough membership, Attributes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, Rough Reducts based on SVM

Mo	dule:6	Fuzzy Logic and Inference	6 hou	rs					
Fuz	Fuzzy Logic, Predicate Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference, Fuzzy knowledge and rule								
bas	ed syster	n, Fuzzy decision making, Defuzzification, Applica	tions of fuzzy l	ogic,	Neuro Fuzzy				
mo	delling								
Mo	dule:7	Genetic Algorithms	6 hou	rs					
Bas	sic conce	pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genet	ic modeling: In	herita	ance operator,				
cro	ss over, i	nversion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise ope	erator, Generati	onal	Cycle,				
Col	nvergenc or traditi	e of GA, Applications & advances in GA, Difference	ces & similariti	es bei	tween GA &				
oui									
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends	2 hou	rs					
1010	uuicio		2 1104	15					
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
Tex	xt Book(	s)	II						
1.	S.N. Si	vanandam& S.N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Compu	iting", 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed, W	Viley	Publications,				
	2018.								
2.	Jang, J	h-Shing Roger, Chuen-Tsai Sun, and EijiMizutani.	"Neuro-fuzzy	and s	oft computing-				
	a comp	utational approach to learning and machine intellige	ence" Pearson,	1997.					
	 • •								
Kel	erence I	500KS	ations (2nd Ed	) (N <sub>1</sub> )	2012)				
1.	D. K. F	ratinar, son computing . Fundamentals and Applic	ations (2nd Ed.	.) (INA	a108a, 2015)				
2	Timoth	v I. Ross "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applicati	ions" 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed. Jo	hn W	lilev and Sons.				
	2011.	Jer 10000, 1022 Jegee 1111 2. geneering 1. pp. 1000	, e • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project ,	/ Seminar						
Pro	ject60 []	Non-Contact hours]							
# G	enerally	a team project [3 to 5 members]							
# C	oncepts	studied in Soft computing techniques course should	have been used	t					
# D	own to e	arth application and innovative idea should have be	en attempted	•	1				
# R	eport in	Digital format with all drawings using software pace	kage to be subr	nitted	1.				
# A	ssessme	It off a continuous basis with a minimum of 5 review	ws.						
Pro	iects may	y be given as group projects. The following is the sa	ample projects (	that c	an be given to				
stuc	dents to b	beimplemented in any programming languages.	impre projects (	inde o					
	• Develop Fuzzy Decision-Making for Job Assignment Problem								
	• Impl	ement TSP using Optimization Techniques							
	• Deve	elop a suitable method for Health Care Application	using Neuro-Fu	عzzy ۱	systems				
	• Deve	elop a suitable method for Face Recognition System	1						
	• Layo	out Optimization using Genetic Algorithms							

- Fault Diagnosis using rough set theory •
- Software safety analysis using rough sets •

A Neuro-fuzzy Approach to Bad Debt Recovery in Healthcare							
Mode of assessment:							
Recommended by Board of Studies	11.02.2021						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

Course Code     Course Title     L     T     P										
CSI3009	CSI3009 ADVANCED WIRELESS NETWORKS									
Pre-requisite			Syllabus version							
			v. 1.0							
Course Objectives	Course Objectives:									
1. To study a	1. To study about advanced wireless network, LTE, 4G and Evolutions from LTE to LTEA.									
2. To study	about wireless IP architecture, Packet	Data Protocol	and LTE network							
architectur	e.	ant and Winalas	a Caasseiter							
5. To study a	bout wireless protocols, Mobility Managem	ent and wireles	s Security.							
Expected Course	Autcome:									
1 Learn the la	itest 4G networks LTE and 5G									
2. Understand	about the wireless standards and design.									
3. Understand	about the wireless network architecture and	its concepts.								
4. Learn wirel	ess Technologies and protocols									
5. Understand	about the mobility management and cellular	r network.								
6. Learn the se	ecurity concepts of wireless networks and al	so the recent tre	nds.							
Module:1 Intro	luction	7 hours								
Introduction to 1G	/2G/3G/4G/5G Terminology. Evolution of l	Public Mobile S	Services -Motivation							
for IP Based Wire	less Networks -Requirements and Targets	for Long Term	Evolution (LTE) -							
Technologies for L	TE-4G Advanced Features and Roadmap E	volutions from	LTE to LTEA							
Module:2 Stand	ards and Design	5 hours								
Wireless systems a	nd standards. Wireless LANs: Wireless LAN	V technology. W	Vireless standard							
(IEEE 802.11 etc.)	and Other IEEE 802.11 Standards	25								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Module:3 Wirel	ess Architectures	7 hours	-1 (DDD) Constant							
3GPP Packet Data	A dresses on Mobile Stations Accessing	tet Data Protoc	rough DS Domain							
LTE notwork Arch	Addresses of Mobile Stations - Accessing	rehitecture	rough PS Domain –							
	necture - Roanning Architecture- Protocol A	Icilitecture								
Module 4 Wire	eless technologies	7 hours								
Cellular wireless	networks and systems principles Antenr	as and radio	propagation Signal							
encoding and mo	adulation techniques advanced modulat	ion and codin	o medium access							
techniques, cogniti	ve radio and dynamic spectrum access net	vorks. Static a	nd dynamic channel							
allocation techniqu	es									
<b>^</b>										
Module:5 Wire	ess Protocols	6 hours								
MAC Protocols, T	ne Mediation Device Protocol, Contention ba	ased protocols -	PAMAS, Schedule							
based protocols – I	LEACH, IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol, Cha	llenges and Issu	es in Transport							
layer protocol. Rou	ting protocols- data centric routing protocol	s, hierarchical r	outing protocols,							
location based rout	ing, energy efficient routing.		'							
Modular No.1"	litz Monogomovi	<b>5</b> h a								
Collular Natural	a Collular Systems with Driaritized Handa	<b>5 HOURS</b>	a Tima Distribution							
Mobility Predictic	on in Pico- and Micro-Cellular Networks	n-ten kesiain	g This Distribution							

Mo	dule:7	Wireless Network Securi	ty	6	hours	
Network Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Security Provisio						
Se	curity A	Attacks, Layer wise attack	s in wireless net	works,	possible sol	utions for jamming,
tai	npering,	black hole attack, flooding	attack. Key Distri	bution a	nd Managen	nent, Secure Routing
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends		2	hours	
				·		
			Total Lecture ho	ours: 4	5 hours	
Tex	kt Book(	s)				
1.	Ayman	El-Nashar, Mohamed E	El-saidny, Mahmo	oud She	rif, "Desig	n, Deployment and
	Perform	nance of 4G-LTE Networks	: A Practical App	oach", J	ohn Wiley &	& Sons, 2014.
				9		
2.	Jyh-Ch	eng Chen and Tao Zhang,	"IP-Based Next-	Generat	on Wireless	Networks Systems,
	Archite	ectures, and Protocols", Firs	t Edition, John Wi	ley & So	ons, Inc. Pub	olication, 2010.
Ref	ference ]	Books				
1.	W. Sta	llings, "Wireless Commun	nications and Net	works".	2 <sup>nd</sup> edition.	Pearson Education.
	2013.			, ,	_ •••••••	
2.	Dharm	a Prakash Agrawal and	Oing-An Zeng, "	'Introdu	ction to W	ireless and Mobile
	System	s", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tomson, , 20	)11.			
3	Theodo	ore S. Rappaport, "Wireless	Communications	-Princip	les Practice"	2,2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice
	Hall of	India, New Delhi, 2010.		1		, ,
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / S	eminar	
				-		
Lis	t of Exp	eriments	× • • •			
1.	Connec	ting WIFI TO BUS(CSMA	) Architecture			4 hours
2.	Creatin	g WIFI SIMPLE INFRAST	UCTURE MODE			4 hours
3.	Creatin	g WIFI SIMPLE ADHOC I	MODE			4 hours
4.	Connec	ting WIFI TO WIRED BR				4 hours
5.	Creatin	g WIFI TO LTE(4G) CON	NECTION			6 hours
6	Creatin	g A SIMPLE WIFI ADHO	C GRID			4 hours
7	Learnin	ng GSM architecture.				4 hours
				Total L	aboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
Mo	de of eva	aluation:				
Rec	commen	led by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.202	21

Course code Course Title							С
CSI3013	<b>BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLO</b>	DGIES	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Svlla	ibu	s ve	rs	ion
· · · · ·				v.1	.0		
<b>Course Objectives</b>	:						
1. To provide	a conceptual understanding on the function of	of Blockchain.					
2. To discuss t	he functional elements of the bitcoin and its	mining process.					
3. To introduc	e the Ethereum and solidity platform	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
4. To understa	aurrent Hyperledger projects and cross indu	stry use cases	less.				
J. TO describe	current hyperledger projects and cross-indu	su y use cases					
Expected Course	Outcome:						
At the end of this c	ourse, students will be able to:						
1. Understand	the basics of cryptographic hash functions a	nd blockchain					
2. Demonstrat	e the functional blocks of the bitcoin and cry	ptocurrencies					
3. Describe the	e consensus algorithms and its challenges						
4. Design the	distributed application using Ethereum platfo	orm		1.	1•.		
5. Construct th	he solution by design and development of the	smart contract u	ising s	olic	iity		
7 A palvze the	challenges and issues in blockchain application	ls tions					
7. Anaryze inc	chancinges and issues in blockenam applica	10115					
Module:1 BLOO	CKCHAIN FOUNDATIONS	7 hours					
Blockchain & Dis	tributed Ledger Technology (DLT) - Ele	ments of Distri	buted	Co	mpi	uti	ng:
Distributed Databa	se, Two General Problem, Byzantine Gene	eral problem and	d Faul	t T	oler	an	nce,
Hadoop Distribute	d File System, Distributed Hash Table -	Elements of Ci	ryptog	rapl	ny:	H	ash
function, Propertie	s of a hash function, Puzzle friendly Has	h, Collison resi	istant l	hasł	1, d	ig	ital
signatures, public	key crypto, verifiable random functions - E	CDSA, Memor	y Harc	I A	lgor	:ith	ım,
Zelo Kliowledge F	tool, Hash pointer and werkie tree.						
Module:2 BITC	OIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY	7 hours					
A basic crypto cu	urrency, Creation of coins, Payments and	double spendir	ng, FC	RT	Ή·	_	the
precursor for Bitco	in scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitc	coin Scripts, Bite	coin P2	2P ]	Net	wc	ork,
Transaction in Bitc	oin Network, Block Mining, Block propagat	ion and block rel	lay				
Module:3 DIST	RIBUTED CONSENSUS	7 hours		1.1			
Consensus introduc	ction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Dist	ributed Consens	us, Me	rkle D1	e Pa	itri	IC1a
application Soft 8	Hand Fork Private and Public blockchair	Nakamoto <i>c</i>	onsens	DI	Dro	cn of	ann f of
Work Proof of S	take Proof of Burn Difficulty Level Sv	il Attack Ener	onsens ov nti	us, liza	rior	יטי נו	and
alternate.	lake, 11001 of Daili, Difficulty Level, Syt	JII MULLER, LINEI	gy uu	1120		1 6	and
Module:4 HYPI	ER LEDGER FABRIC & ETHERUM	7 hours					
Architecture of H	yperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyp	erledger fabric	v1.1,	cha	in (	co	de-
Ethereum: Ethereu	m network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Br	owser, Ether, G	as, So	lidit	y, S	Sm	ıart
contracts, TruffleD	esign and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DA	Apps, DAO					
Modulor5 CNAA		7 hours					
vioaule:5 SMA		/ nours			0 1		•.

Smart Contract Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Contracts - Solidity: Structure, Basic Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications - Best Practices:

Eva	luating	Smart Contracts						
Module:6BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS5 hours								
Blo	ckchain	and Enterprise - Use Case:	Blockchains for Trac	de Fina	nce, Blockchai	ins for Supply		
Cha	ain Finar	ncing, Cross Border Connec	ctivity - Trusted Data	ı Transf	er, Capital Ma	rkets,		
Gov	vernmen	t Services & Sustainable Li	velihood, Ownership	o and pr	operty rights, l	Internet of		
Thi	ngs, Me	dical Record Management	System, Domain Nan	ne Serv	ice and future	of Blockchain -		
Blo	ckchain	Tradeoffs across Multichai	n, Ripple, Corda, EC	)S & Co	osmos Faceboo	ok Libra &		
Cor	porate C	Currencies - CBDC & its pa	radoxes					
		ſ						
Mo	dule:7	BLOCKCHAIN CH	ALLENGES AN	$\mathbf{ND} \mid 3 \mid$	hours			
		CONSTRAINTS						
Blo	ckchain	risks - Technological cha	allenges - Standards	s - Sca	lability issues	- Security and		
priv	acy - I	Legal and regulatory prob	lems - Social and	cultura	l constraints -	- The future of		
blo	ckchain	technology, AI, and digital	privacy					
					-			
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends		2	hours			
		1						
			Total hou	rs:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book(	s)						
1	Arvind	Narayanan, Joseph Bonnea	u, Edward Felten, A	ndrew I	Miller, and Ste	ven Goldfeder.		
	Bitcoin	and cryptocurrency techno	logies: a comprehens	sive intr	oduction. Prin	ceton University		
	Press, 2	2016.						
Ref	erence l	Books						
1	Masteri	ing Blockchain: Deeper i	nsights into decentr	ralizatio	on, cryptograp	hy, Bitcoin, and		
2	Antono	$\frac{1}{1}$ Biockenant Hameworks 0	<u>y Dasini, mitaii,2017</u> Mastoring Bitaoin:		king digital	aruntoourranaias		
2	"O'Pai	$\frac{1}{2014}$	Mastering Ditcom.	unioc	king uighai	ci yptocurrencies.		
3	Franco	$\mathbf{P}$ (2014) Understanding	Bitcoin: Cryptogram	nhu an	ginaaring and	aconomics John		
5	Wiley 2	& Sons	Bitcom. Cryptograf	piry, en	gineering and	economics. John		
Δ	<u>Iosenh</u>	Bonneau et al SoK:	Research perspectiv	ves and	challenges	for Bitcoin and		
•	cryptoc	surrency IEEE Symposium	on security and Priv	acv 20	15	Ior Ditcom und		
Mo	de of Ev	valuation:CAT/ Digital Assi	gnments/Quiz/FAT/	Project				
Thougon Dyanauton. Criti Dignai rissignmentsi Quiz/1741/110jeet.								
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021								
Net	commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021					

Course code	Course title		L T P J C						
CSI3014	SOFTWARE VERIFICATION AND VALID	ATION	3 0 0 0 3						
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version						
-			v.1.0						
<b>Course Objectives</b>	:								
<ol> <li>To introduce the essential software engineering concepts involved</li> <li>To impart skills in the design and implementation of efficient software systems across disciplines</li> <li>To familiarize engineering practices and standards used in developing software products and components</li> </ol>									
L									
Expected Course	Outcome:								
<ol> <li>Apply the principles of the engineering processes in software development.</li> <li>Demonstrate software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation.</li> <li>Model the requirements for the software projects.</li> <li>Design and Test the requirements of the software projects.</li> <li>Implement the software development processes activities from requirements to validation and verification.</li> </ol>									
	· · · ·								
Module:1 Overv	iew of Software Engineering 5 ho	ours							
Introduction to Sof	tware Engineering - Software Development Life Cyc	ele-Proce	ess Models in						
Software Testing									
Madulas? Testin	a Toola & Maaguramant								
Introduction to Dec	lg 1001s & Measurement 4 no	Durs Doguia	romant Validation						
Introduction to Requirements Engineering Process - System Modeling - Requirement Validation- Introduction to Software Testing-Failure, Error, Fault, Defect, Bug Terminology-Skills for Software Tester- Limitations of Manual Testing and Need for Automated Testing Tools-Features of Test Tool: Guideline for Static and Dynamic Testing Tool- Advantages and Disadvantages of Using Tools- Selecting a Testing Tool- When to Use Automated Test Tools, Testing Using Automated Tools-What are Metrics and Measurement: Types of Metrics, Project Metrics, Progress and Productivity Metrics.									
Madula Saftu	are Design & Defect Management 6 he								
Module:3Software Design & Defect Management6 hoursDesign Concepts- Formal Specifications- Verifying the implementation against the specification- Introduction, Defect Classification-Defect Management Process-Defect Life Cycle, Defect Template- Estimate Expected Impact of a Defect, Techniques for Finding Defects, Reporting a Defect-Test Coverage-Traceability Matrix.									
Madulard Software Varification & Validation 6 hours									
Introduction to Ver	ification and Validation-Software Inspection-Autom	atic Stati	ic Analysis						
	incution and vandation Software inspection-Autom		10 1 mai y 515						
Module:5 Softw	are Testing & Levels of Testing 6 ho	urs							
Testing - Types of Testing - Test Plan- Test Design- Test Review- Software Testing Fundamentals.         General characteristics of testing, seven principles of testing.									

Mo	dule:6	Test Selection & Minimization for Regression	8 hours					
		Testing						
Re	gressior	testing- Regression test process-Initial Smoke or S	anity test- Sel	ection of regression				
tes	ts- Exec	cution Trace- Dynamic Slicing- Test Minimization-	- Tools for reg	ression testing- Ad				
ho	c Testin	g: Pair testing- Exploratory testing- Iterative testing-	- Defect seedin	lg.				
		1						
Mo	dule:7	Software Quality & Reliability	8 hours					
Sof	tware (	Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking	ig- Test Plar	ning, Management,				
Exe	cution	and Reporting- Software Test Automation: S	cope of auto	omation- Design &				
Arc	hitecture	e for automation- Generic requirements for test to	ol framework-	• Test tool selection,				
Tes	ting in C	bject Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.						
Мо	dular	Recent Trends	2 hours					
IVIO	aule:0	Recent Henus	2 nours					
		Total Lactura hours:	45 hours					
		Total Lecture nours.	45 110015					
Tex	t Book(	s)						
1	Roger	Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's A	pproach. 8th F	Edition McGraw-				
	Hill 20	)19						
	11111, 20	,,,,,						
Ref	erence ]	Books						
1.	Ian Sor	nmerville, Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Addis	sion-Wesley, 2	016				
2	Pankaj.	Jalote, A Concise Introduction to Software Engineer	ring, Springer,	2008				
3	Williar	n E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Qual	lity Improveme	ent, Third Edition,				
	Auerba	ch Publications, 2017	•					
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar					
Rec	Pasammandad by Paard of Studies 11.02.2021							
An	brough h	v Academic Council No. 61 Data 19	02 2021					
Ар		y Academic Council No. 01 Date 18	.02.2021					

Course code		L T P J C									
CSI3021	3 0 0 0 3										
Pre-requisite	Syllabus version										
V. 1.0											
Course Objectives	Course Objectives:										
1. To introdu	ce the recent trends in the field of Co	mputer Archite	cture and identify								
performanc	e related parameters.										
2. To apply fu	ndamental techniques to speed-up program	execution.									
3. To expose t	3. To expose the different types of multicore architectures and Programming.										
<b>Expected</b> Course	Outcome:										
1. Understand	the organization and performance cha	racteristics of	modern computer								
architecture	es.										
2. Interpret tec	chniques to improve processor's ability to ex	ploit Instruction	Level Parallelism.								
3 Point out he	ow data level and thread level parallelisms is	exploited in arc	hitectures								
4 Lintiferen											
4. Identify cha	rational and challenges in multiprocessor	r and multicore a	arcmiectures.								
5. Develop pa	ranei programming for computer problems.										
Modulo:1 Intro	duction to advanced computer design	5 hours									
Fundamentals of	Computer Design Eurodemontals of DIS	<u>5 IIOUIS</u> C CISC arabit	taatura Data nath								
implementation Si	computer Design- Fundamentals of Kis	C, CISC alcini Multi ovolo Ino	truction execution								
Implementation-Sh	ligie cycle Data pati- Multi cycle data pati	-with cycle ms	anuction execution-								
Instruction Schedu	iiig.										
Madular? Instm	nation I and Donallaliam	9 hours									
Introduction to Inst	registrian Level Parallelism Concents and C	ballongos Adv	ranged Drangh								
Prodiction Dynam	huction Level Faranensin – Concepts and C	a Basad Spacula	anceu Dianch								
Multithroading L	initations of II D	e-Daseu Specula	uion –								
Module 3 Data	Level Parallelism	5 hours									
Vector architecture	e – SIMD extensions – Graphical Process	ing Units and a	nulications – Loon								
level parallelism	Shirb exensions Gruphicul 1100088	ing onits and a	ppiloutions Loop								
Module:4 Multi	Threading Concepts	6 hours									
Basic concepts of t	breading- Concurrency, Parallelism - Thread	ing design conc	epts for developing								
an application- Co	rrectness Concepts: Critical Region. Mutua	l exclusion. Svn	chronization. Race								
Conditions- Perfo	ormance Concepts: Simple Speedup, Co	omputing Spee	dup. Efficiency .								
Granularity . Load	Balance	F 8 6 F	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
Module:5 Multi	core Architecture	7 hours									
Need for multi-cor	e architectures. Architecting with multi-core	es. Homogenous	and heterogeneous								
cores. Shared reco	ourses, shared busses, and optimal resource	e sharing strate	egies. Performance								
evaluation of multi	-core processors. Error management		0								
	evaluation of multi-core processors, Error management										
Module:6 Multi	Processor Architecture	6 hours									
Introduction- Cent	tralized, Symmetric and Distributed Share	ed Memory Ard	chitectures –Cache								
Coherence Issues -	Performance Issues – Synchronization – M	lodels of Memor	y Consistency								
Module:7 Multi	core Programming	6 hours									

Mu	Multi core programming using OpenMP, OpenMP Directives, Parallel constructs, Work-sharing									
01	constructs, Data environment constructs, Synchronization constructs									
Mo	Module:8     Recent Trends     2 hours									
					47.1					
			Total ho	ours:	45 hours					
Te	xt Book(	s)								
1.	John L	. Hennessey and David A	A. Patterson, —Co	omputer	Architecture	– A Quantitative				
	Approa	ch, Morgan Kaufmann / Els	sevier, 6th edition,	2017.						
Re	ference l	Books								
1	John P	aul Shen and Mikko H	. Lipasti, Modern	n Proces	ssor Design:	Fundamentals of				
	Superso	alar Processors, Waveland	Press, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2	2013.						
2.	Kai Hy	vang, Naresh Jotwani, Ad	dvanced Computer	r Archite	ecture: Paralle	elism, Scalability,				
	Program	nmability,Tata McGraw Hi	ll, Second Edition,	2011.						
3	David 2	B Kirk, Wen-mei W Hwu	ı, Programing Ma	ssively F	Parallel Proces	sors: A Handson				
	Approa	ch(Application of GPU Con	mputing Series), M	/lorgan K	aufmann, 2nd	Edition,2013.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.									
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 09.02.2021									
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021					

Course codeCourse TitleL						Р	J	С
CSI3019		ADVANCED DATA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUE	S .	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	Nil	Syll	ab	us	s ve	rsi	ion
							v.	X.X
Course Ob	jectives	:						
1. Lear $2$ To it	n the It	e students to basic applications, concepts, and techniques of	Data (	~~~	m	nro	cci	on
2. TO II	develor	skills for using recent data compression software to solve	pract	ca	шј 1 т	orol	ole	ms
in a	variety	of disciplines.	prace	cu	. 1			1115
4. To g	ain exp	perience doing independent study and research.						
Expected C	Course	Outcome:						
1. Und	erstand	the importance of Data compression						
2. Und	erstand	the idea of lossless and lossy compression						
3. Und	erstand	the most common file formats for image, sound and video	iona	1	in	otic		
4. Stud 5. Stud	lent is a	ble to select methods and techniques appropriate for the task	sion a	ppi	IC	alic	)II.	
6. Stud	lent is a	ble to develop the methods and tools for the given task						
	<u>ent 15 u</u>	the to develop the methods and tools for the given work						
Module:1	Intro	duction				4]	ho	urs
Introduction	to Cor	npression techniques – Modeling and coding – Mathematica	l preli	mi	na	rie	s fo	or
Lossless con	mpressi	on - Entropy - Information Value - Data Redundancy - App	olicatio	on	of			
compression	1							
Madada 2	Derte							
Concepts of	<b>Basic</b>	ation theory – Models and Coding – Algorithmic information	n thec	rv	_	0 I Ph		urs cal
Models – Pr	obabili	tv models – Markov models.	ii theo	гy		1 11	y 51	cai
Module:3	Arith	metic Coding				51	ho	urs
Shannon-Fa	no Alg	orithm – Huffman Algorithm – Adaptive Huffman Coding	– Go	lor	nb	co	de	s –
Rice codes -	– Tunst	all codes – Applications of Huffman coding.						
Module:4	Loss 1	Less Coding				6]	ho	urs
Dictionary I	Method	s: LZ77, LZ78, LZW Algorithms – Lossless Compression s	standa	rd	3 Z	zip,	gz	zip,
bzip, unix c	ompres	s, GIF, JBIG – Dynamic Markoy Compression.						
Module:5	Rasic	s Of Lossy Coding & Vector Quantization				51	ho	irc
Basics of lo	SSV COC	ling and mathematical concepts – Distortion criteria – Scalar	quan	iza	nti	on	- T	he
Quantizatio	n prob	lem – Uniform quantizer – Adaptive quantization – Ad	vantag	ges	C	of v	vec	tor
quantization	n over s	calar quantization – LBG algorithm.						
	<b>T</b>			-	_	1		
Module:6	Image	e & Video Compression			6	hoi	irs	5
Image Cor	nnressi	on: Discrete Cosine Transform – IPEG – Video Com	nressi	 on		Mc	otic	n
Compensati	ion - T	emporal and Spatial Prediction - MPEG and H.264.	P10351		•	1410		/11
r								
Module:7	Wave	let Based Compression			5	hou	irs	5

Fundamenta	als of wavelets -Various sta	indard wavelet bas	ses – Multi	resolution analysis	s and scaling				
function – JPEG 2000.									
Module:8	Recent Trends				2 hours				
					45 hours				
Total Lectu	ire hours:								
Text Book(	<b>(s)</b>								
1. Khalio	l Sayood, Morgan Kauffma	n Introduction to I	Data Comp	pression, 5th Edition	n,2020.				
2. Salom	on, D., Motta, G. Handbool	k of Data Compres	ssion, Spri	nger,2010.					
<b>Reference</b>	Books								
1. Colton M	AcAnlis, Aleks Haecky, U	nderstanding Con	npression:l	Data Compression	for Modern				
Developers.	August 2016.								
2. Feng V	Vu, Advances in Visual	Data Compress	ion and	Communication N	Meeting the				
Requiremen	nts of New Applications, Au	erbach Publicatio	ns 2014.						
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	minar					
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021							
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021					

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
CSI3022	<b>CYBER SECURITY AND APPLICATIO</b>	N SECURITY	3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	XXXXXXXX		Syllabus version
<b>A</b>			V. XX.XX
<b>Course Objectives</b>	•	<b>I</b>	
1. To learn the con	cepts of number theory, Information and Netw	ork Security	
2. To learn the basi	cs of cryptography and cryptographic technique	ues.	
3. To familiarize w	ith various cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabiliti	es, defensive m	echanisms,
security policies, pr	ractices		
4. To learn how to	implement application level security		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
After successfully	completing the course the student should be at	ole to	
1. Know the fundation	nental mathematical concepts related to secur	ity	
2. Know the basic of	concepts of information and network security		
3. Understand and	implement the cryptographic techniques and k	now the real tin	ne applications of
various cryptograp	nic techniques.		
4. Know fundamen	tais of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.	fancina maahan	iama
5. Understand the C	yder lifeats, attacks, vumeradifiles and its de	rensive mechan	lisilis
0. Design suitable s	security policies and know about the industry	Jactices	
Madula 1 Numb	han Theory Desig		5 hours
Finite Fields and N	umber Theory Algebraic Structures (Croups)	Modular arithr	5 Hours
Fillite Fleius and N Fuclidian Algorith	n Primality Testing Fermat's and Fuler's t	theorem Chine	seReminder
theorem – Discrete	I ogarithms		servennnder
licoreni Discrete			
Module:2 Infor	mation and Network Security		6 hours
Introduction-Comp	uter Security-Information Security-Security	Threats and	Vulnerabilities –
Security Services –	Security Mechanisms- Model for Network Se	ecurity	,
Module:3 Crypt	ography Basics and Techniques		6 hours
Basics of Cryptogra	aphy- Symmetric key cryptographic technique	s: Introduction	to Stream cipher -
Block cipher: DE	S – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic t	echniques: prin	nciples – RSA –
ElGamal - Elliptic	Curve cryptography – Key distribution and Ke	eyexchange pro	tocols.
Module:4 Cybe	ercrimes and Cyber offenses		7 hours
Classification of c	ybercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engine	eering:Human b	based, Computer
based, Cyberstalk	ing, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes		
Module:5 Cybe	r Threats, Attacks and Prevention:	C and DDoC at	7 hours
Injection-Identity	Theft (ID) · Types of identity theft – Techniqu	is and DD05 at	lacks – SQL
Injection-Identity	There (ID): Types of identity there – rechning		
Module:6 Cybe	rsecurity Policies and Practices		7 hours
What security poli	cies are $-$ Determining the policy needs $-$ Wr	iting security po	olicies – Internet
and email security	policies – Compliance and Enforcement of po	licies- Review	
Module:7 Appli	cation Security		5 hours
Security Architectu	res and Models- Email security-PGP and SM	IME, Web Secu	rity, Database
Security-Wireless I	Network Security		-

Modu	ile:8 Recent Trends		2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours		45 hours				
Text Book(s)							
1. Cry 2. Net 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed 3.Cyb Godbo	<ol> <li>Cryptography and Network security, William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2016</li> <li>Network Security Essentials Applications and Standards, William Stallings, Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018</li> <li>Cyber Security, Understanding cyber crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives, Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Wiley Publications, Reprint 2016</li> </ol>						
Refer	ence Books						
1. Cył 2. Cry Hill E	bersecurity for Dummies, Brian Underdahl, Wiley, 2011 ptography and Network security, Behrouz A. Forouzan Education, 2nd Edition, 2011	l , Debdeep Mukhopadhya	ay, Mcgraw				
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	ct / Seminar					
List o	f Indicative Experiments						
1.	Analysis of security in Unix/Linux.		2 hours				
2.	Administration of users, password policies, privileges	and roles	2 hours				
3.	Eavesdropping Attacks and its prevention using SSH		2 hours				
4.	Deep Packet Inspection on IP/ICMP Vulnerabilities		2 hours				
5.	Deep Packet Inspection on TCP/IP Vulnerabilities		4 hours				
6.	Implement your design using Windows Folder structur and computer to create security groups that meets your	re to activate directory r requirement	4 hours				
7.	Group Policy Management to edit the default doma organization unit.	ain policy to a specific	2 hours				
8.	Create new rules in Windows firewall to allow the verify that the new rules allow the HTTP incoming rec	HTTP connection and quest.	2 hours				
9.	Basic defensive practice skills against malicious SQL mobile software development.	injection attacks in	2 hours				
10.	Interview         Defense of Brute Force Approach of Gaining Access MySQL Database with Weak Authentication						
11.	Design a system to detect all the instances of an attack	using signatures	4 hours				
12.	Examine network traffic and identify potentially malic	cious traffic	2 hours				
Total	Laboratory Hours	30 hours					
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Appro	oved by Academic Council No. 61 Da	te 18-02-2021					

Course cod	le	Advanced Graph Algorith	nms	L T P J C
C\$13020				
CSI3020 Pro-requisi	ito	Njl		Svllabus version
TTe-requisi				Synabus version 1.0
Course Ob	iectives	•		1.0
1. To u	Indersta	nd the fundamental concepts and techniques	of Graphs.	
2. To c	comprel	and the concepts of various graph algorithm	S	
3. The	module	covers advanced material on graph algorith	ms with emphas	is on efficient
algo	rithms,	and explores their use in a variety of applica	tion areas	
4. To u	Indersta	nd the mathematical approaches of solving g	graph algorithms	with the help of
fund	lamenta	l data structures.		
	~			
Expected C	<u>course</u>	Outcome:		
I. Acq	uire the	concept of conceptual and operations, prope	erties on graphs.	
2. Lear	in the co	oncept of various graph algorithms and its us	ses.	
3.  ODIa	ann une i Ivzo the	around classes and parameter Algorithm		
4. Alla	lement	the concepts approximation on various graph	algorithms	
<u> </u>	lement	the concepts approximation on various graph		
Module:1	Basic	s of Graph and Operations	4 hours	
Fundamenta	al conce	epts - basic definitions of graphs and digra	aphs -Subgraphs	and other graph
types-Repre	esenting	graphs as matrices- Graph transformatio	n - operations,	properties, proof
styles	C		1	
Module:2	Grap	h Algorithms	6 hours	
Elementary	Graph	Algorithms -Representations of graphs -	Breadth-first se	earch - Depth-first
search -Top	ologica	l sort - Strongly connected components -Re	epresenting grap	ohs in a computer -
Minimum S	Spannin	g Trees - Growing a minimum spanning tre	e - The algorith	ms of Kruskal and
Prim.				
Modulo:3	Short	ost Doth Algorithm	5 hours	
Single-Sour	ce Sho	rtest Paths - The Bellman-Ford algorithm	- Single-source	e shortest naths in
directed acx	clic gr	inhs - Diikstra's algorithm -Difference const	raints and shorte	est paths - Proofs of
shortest-pat	hs prop	erties - All-Pairs Shortest Paths -Shortest pa	ths and matrix r	nultiplication - The
Floyd-Wars	hall alg	orithm - Johnson's algorithm for sparse gran	ohs .	inantipinearion The
Module:4	Maxi	num Flow	5 hours	
Maximum I	Flow -	Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson metho	od - Maximum b	pipartite matching -
Push-relabe	l algori	thms - The relabel-to-front algorithm.		
Madada 5	<b>F</b>		7 1	
Independent	t sot C	hematic Number Dometic Dertition The	travalling Sala	man Problem Sat
Cover- Don	i sel-C	Set-Subset Sum	uavening Sale	sinali Fiobleni-Set
	mating	, Set Subset Sum.		
Module:6	Gran	h Classes and Fixed Parameter	8 hours	
	Algor	ithms		
Perfect Gra	ph-Cog	raphs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal G	aphs-Interval G	raph-Permutation
graphs-Vert	ex Cov	er-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-I	Homogeneous co	olouring of

per	fect grap	h.						
Module:7 Approximation Algorithms 8 hours								
Ap	proximat	ion Algorithms - The verte	x-cover problem -	The tr	aveling-salesmar	problem - The		
set-	covering	problem - Randomization	and linear program	ming	- The subset-sum	problem		
Mo	dule:8	<b>Recent Trends</b>			2 hours			
			Total ho	urs:	45 hours			
Tey	<mark>xt Book</mark> (	s)						
1.	T.Kloks	s "Advance Graph Algorith	111 ms" – Kloks, 2012	2				
2.	Thomas	s H. Cormen Charles E. Le	eiserson Ronald L	. Rive	st Clifford Stein,	, "Introduction to		
	algorith	m" 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, The MIT Pr	ess Cambridge 200	)9,				
Ref	ference l	Books						
1	A.V Al	no, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D.	Ullman. Design	and A	nalysis of Com	outer Algorithms,		
	Addisor	n Wesley, 1974.						
2.	S.Even.	Graph Algorithms, Compu	ter Science Press,1	.979				
3.	Tim Ro	ughgarden "Algorithms Ill	uminated (Part 2):	Graph	Algorithms and	Data Structures",		
	First Ec	lition, Soundlikeyourself P	ublishing LLC,San	franci	sco,CA,2018			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.							
Rec	comment	led by Board of Studies	DD-MM-YYYY					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. xx	Date	DD-MM-YY	YYY		

Course code	Software Project Management	L	Τ	P	J	С
CSI3015		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
						1.0

**Course Objectives:** 

- 1. To understand the importance of software project management and identify main stages and stakeholders of a software project
- 2. To explain the purpose of a project's planning documents and construct the scope statement and the work breakdown structure
- 3. To portray how the software can assist in project management and articulate what is involved in quality assurance, planning and control on projects
- 4. To demonstrate RUP, Microsoft project 2010 & open source software project management tools

# **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of course student should be able to

- 1. Actively participate or successfully manage a software development project by applying project management concepts
- 2. Demonstrate knowledge of project management terms and techniques
- 3. Analyze the Steps involved in analyzing the Software projects and concepts to meet the estimation of the software Projects.
- 4. Work on Microsoft project, IBM RUP & open source software project management tools.

7 hours

5. Estimate the organizing team based on industry exposure.

# Module:1 Introduction to Project Management

Importance of software project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeholder of Project - Project Management Framework - Software Tools for Project Management – Microsoft Project 2010 – Software projects versus other types of project – Contract management and technical project management

Module:2Project Planning6 hoursIntegrationManagement: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scope Management:<br/>Methods for Selecting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Stepwise Project<br/>Planning: Main Steps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Planning Activities

# Module:3 Project Scheduling

Time Management: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - Sequencing and Scheduling Activity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Models - Duration Estimating and Schedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) Use of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Software Metrics for Project Management: Metrics Sets for Project Management

7 hours

Module:4Software Risk Management7 hoursPerspectives of Risk Management - Risk Definition - Risk Categories - Risk Assessment:<br/>Approaches, techniques and good practices - Risk Identification / Analysis / Prioritization - Risk<br/>Control (Planning / Resolution / Monitoring) - Risk Retention - Risk Transfer - Failure Mode and<br/>Effects Analysis (FMEA) - Operational Risks - Supply Chain Risk Management.

Module:5	Project Cost Management	5 hours
----------	-------------------------	---------

Project Cost Management: Importance and Principles of Project Cost Management - Resource Planning - Cost Estimating - Cost Budgeting - Cost Control - Use of Software to assist in Cost Management

Module:6	Software Quality Management	5 hours
Project Qua	lity: Stages of Software Quality Management - G	Quality Planning - Quality Assurance
- Quality Co	ontrol – Quality Standards – Tools for Quality co	ntrol

Module:7People Management6 hoursLeadership styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assessment – Motivating People –<br/>Organizational strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art of Interviewing<br/>People - Team Management – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizational<br/>behavior: a background, Selecting the right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods–<br/>The Oldham-Hackman job characteristics model

Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours				
						-			
		Total hours			45 hours				
Te	<u>xt Book(</u>	<b>s</b> )							
1.	Kathy	Schwalbe , Information	Technology	Project	Management,	Cengage Learning			
	Austral	ia, Seven Edition 2013							
2.	Pankaj	Jalote, Software Project N	Management in I	Practice	e, , Pearson, 2015	j.			
Ret	ference ]	Books							
1	Murali	Chemuturi, Thomas M.	Cagley, -Mas	stering	Software Projec	t Management: Best			
	Practice	es, Tools and Techniques,	J. Ross Publish	ing, 201	10				
2.	Bole H	ughes and Mike Cotterell	, "Software Pro	ject Ma	nagement", Tata	McGraw Hill, Third			
	Edition	, 2002							
3.	Elaine	Marmel , Microsoft Projec	et 2010 Bible, V	Wiley;	1st edition, 2010				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.								
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

Course code	Course title		L	Т	P	J I	С
CSI3016	Robotics: Machines and Contr	Controls 3 0 0 0 3					
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sv	llal	hiis	ver	sion
			05	114,		V	.2.0
Course Objective	s:					•	.2.0
1. To introduce the	e parts of robots, basic working concepts and t	vnes of robots					
2. To make the stu	dents familiar with machine operations using	obots					
3. To discuss the a	pplications and implementation of robot contr	ol systems					
	rr						
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcome:						
1. Explain the wor	king principle of robots						
2. Analyze the pur	pose of various sensor in robot for automation						
3. Design and deve	elop the robotic arm to handle the materials an	d machines					
4. Understand the	robot programming for control engineering						
5. Conduct and de	sign the experiments for various robot control	operations					
Module:1 Intro	duction					3 ho	ours
History of robots,	robotics and programmable automation, laws of	of robotics, an	atomy	y of	ro	bots,	
specifications of re	obots, Applications of robots, machine intellig	ence and flexi	ble au	ton	nat	ion	
safety measures in	robotics, AI in Robotics.						
-							
Module:2 Robo	t Kinematics				7	houi	`S
Introduction, forw	ard and reverse kinematics, robot arm and d	egrees of free	edom,	ho	mc	gene	eous
transformation and	DH parameters, dynamics of robot arm, kiner	natics of mob	oile rol	bot		0	
Module:3 Actu	ators and Control				6 ł	our	S
Module:3ActualRobot drive system	ators and Control n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic syst	ems, electrica	al driv	ves,	6 l D(	<b>iour</b> C mo	s otor,
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, ser	ators and Control n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems vo motor, need of sensing systems, types of s	ems, electrica ensors, robot	al driv visior	ves, 1 sy	6 l Do	nour C ma m, ra	s otor, obot
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, drive	ators and Controln, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systemvo motor, need of sensing systems, types of sve system for grippers, types of grippers, gr	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design	al driv visior for m	ves, 1 sy ach	6 l D( ste	nour C mo m, ro e cor	s otor, obot atrol
Module:3 Actual Robot drive system stepper motor, ser end effectors, driv operations	ators and Control n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic syste vo motor, need of sensing systems, types of s ve system for grippers, types of grippers, gr	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design	al driv visior for m	ves, 1 sy ach	6 l D( ste	nour C mc m, ro e cor	s otor, obot itrol
Module:3 Actual Robot drive system stepper motor, ser end effectors, driv operations	ators and Control n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems vo motor, need of sensing systems, types of s ve system for grippers, types of grippers, grippers, grippers, types of grippers, grippers	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design	al driv visior for m	ves, 1 sy ach	6 h D( ste	nour C mc m, rc e cor	s otor, obot atrol
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroMonufacturing ind	ators and Control       ators and Control         n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems, types of some system for grippers, types of grippers, gripp	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design	al driv visior for m	ves, 1 sy ach	6 h D0 oste nine	Tour C mc m, ro e cor 6 ho	s otor, obot ntrol ours
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, drivoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflaxible autometion	ators and Control       ators and Control         n, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems, types of systems, types of system for grippers, types of grippers, grippers, grippers, types of grippers, grippers, grippers, types of grippers, grippe	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron	al driv visior for m nics ap	ves, n sy ach	6 l DC ste ine	Tour C mc m, re cor <u>6 he</u> ions,	s otor, obot atrol
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in EMS	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy	ves, 1 sy ach	61 DO ste iine cat	<b>four</b> C mc m, ro e cor <b>6 h</b> c ions, (FM)	s otor, obot ntrol ours S),
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, drivoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSMadula:5Program	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy	ves, n sy ach opli	6 l DC este iine cat	tour C mc m, rc e cor 6 hc ions, (FM)	s otor, obot atrol ours S),
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroductionIntroduction	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy	ves, 1 sy ach opli	6 l DC sste iine cat	iour C mc m, ro e cor <u>6 hc</u> ions, (FM)	s otor, obot atrol ours S),
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5Prog.Introduction, basicnexts by robotProduction, basic	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading	ves, 1 sy ach opli vste	6 l DC oste iine cat ms	our C mc m, ro c cor 6 ho ions, (FM) 6 ho nload	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5Prog.Introduction, basicparts by robot, PC	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading	ves, n sy ach opli vste	6 h DC sste iine cat ms	our C mc m, ro e cor <u>6 hc</u> ions, (FM) <u>6 hc</u> nload	s otor, obot ntrol ours S), ours ling
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PC	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ing sy ading	ves, ach opli vste	6 l DC ste iine cat ms	nour C mc m, ro e cor 6 hc ions, (FM) 6 hc nload	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indersible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6Served	ators and Control         m, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems of on the system of the systems, types of system for grippers, types of grippers, grippers, grippers, types of grippers, grippers, the changing environment, automation and the changing environment, automation and the changing environment, automation and the changing controllers         rammable Logic Controllers         e structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC based controller introduction         o control in a Robot	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading	ves, ach opli vste	6 l DC este iine cat ms	iour C mc m, ro e cor <u>6 hc</u> ions, (FM) <u>6 hc</u> nload	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indelflexible automationrobots in FMSModule:5Prog.Introduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pri	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading	ves, ach opli vste and	6 1 DO este ine cat ms 1 u	iour C mc m, re e cor <u>6 hc</u> nload <u>6 hc</u>	s otor, obot ntrol ours S), ours ling ours lled
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServetControl loops, pridigital servo system	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, ach opli vste and	6 1 DO este iine cat ms 1 u	ions, (FM) 6 ho nload	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling ours lled
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indersible automationrobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServedControl loops, pridigital servo system	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, ach oplivste and	6 1 DO ste iine cat ms	iour C mc m, ro c cor <u>6 hc</u> ions, (FM) <u>6 hc</u> nload	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling ours lled
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServeControl loops, pridigital servo system	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa trol aspects,	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, n sy ach opli vste and sson	6 l D( oste ine cat ms l u	iour C mc m, rc e cor <u>6 hc</u> ions, (FM) <u>6 hc</u> nload	s otor, obot ntrol ours S), ours ling ours lled
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServeControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7Appl	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, i syy ach oppli vste and ssson	6 1 DO ste iine cat ms 1 u	iour C mc m, ro c cor 6 ho ions, (FM: 6 ho nload 0 ho ontro 9 ho	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling ours lled
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indersible automationrobots in FMSModule:5Prog.Introduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial control	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa trol aspects, lements of a	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, 1 sy ach opli vste and sson	6 1 DO sste iine cat ms 1 u	<b>nour</b> C mo         m, roc         corr         6 ho         ions,         6 ho         nload         6 ho         ontro         9 ho         level	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling ours lled s of
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5ProgIntroduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServeControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mate	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa trol aspects, lements of a planning an	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, n sy ach opli vste and sson	6 l D( sste ine cat ms l u l u cat ms	<b>nour</b> C mo         m, roe         corr <b>6 ho</b> ions,         (FM) <b>6 ho</b> nload <b>6 ho 6 ho</b> nload <b>6 ho 6 ho</b> photes <b>6 ho</b> photes <b>6 ho</b> photes <b>9 ho</b> level         system	s otor, obot ntrol ours S), ours ling ours lled ours s of ems,
Module:3ActualRobot drive systemstepper motor, serend effectors, driveoperationsModule:4IntroManufacturing indflexible automatiorobots in FMSModule:5Prog.Introduction, basicparts by robot, PCModule:6ServerControl loops, pridigital servo systemModule:7ApplIndustrial controlautomation, mateintroduction to qual	ators and Control	ems, electrica ensors, robot pper design and mechatron le manufactur operation, loa trol aspects, lements of a planning an	al driv visior for m nics ap ring sy ading proces	ves, n syy ach opli vste and sson	6 1 DC sste iine cat ms 1 u 1 u	nour         C mo         m, roc         corr         6 ho         ions,         (FM)         6 ho         nload         6 ho         ontro         9 ho         level         syste	s otor, obot atrol ours S), ours ling ours lled ours s of ems,

Module:8 Recent trends					2 hours					
	Total Lecture hours:45 hours									
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. S.R. Deb, "Robotics technology and flexible automation", THH-2009									
2.	Mikell.	P.Groover, "Automation	n, Production	Systems	, and Computer Integrated					
	Manufa	acturing" 4 <sup>th</sup> edition Pearso	on 2016							
Ref	ference l	Books								
1.	Saeed 1	B.Nikku, Introduction to a	robotics, analysis	, control	and applications, Wiley-India, 2 <sup>nd</sup>					
	edition	2011								
2.	Richare	ed D.Klafter. Thomas Acl	nmielewski and I	Mickael N	Negin, Robotic Engineering and					
	Integra	ted Approach, Prentice Ha	Ill India-New De	hi-2001						
3.	John C	raig, "Introduction to Rob	otics, Mechanics	and Con	trol" February 2017, Pearson					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar									
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	11-02-2021							
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С		
CSI3010	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING	3	0	2	0	4		
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus Revision								
V. 1.0								
Course Objective	Course Objectives:							
1. To introduce the	concept of Data Warehousing and Data Mining							
2. To develop the l	knowledge for application of the mining algorithms for ass	socia	atio	n, cl	uste	ering		
3. To explain the a	lgorithms for mining data streams and the features of reco	mm	end	atio	n sy	stems.		
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:							
1. Interpret the con	tribution of data warehousing and data mining to the decis	sion	-sup	por	t sy	stems		
2. Apply the link a	nalysis and frequent item-set algorithms to identify the en	titie	s on	the	rea	l world		
data								
3. Apply the variou	is classifications techniques to find the similarity between	dat	a ite	ms	_			
4. Analyse the vari	ous data mining tasks and the principle algorithms for add	lress	sing	the	tasl	ŚŚ		
5. Evaluate and rep	port the results of the recommended systems							
6. Design the mod	el to sample, filter and mine the Streaming data							
7. Analyse the vari	ous data mining tasks for multimedia and complex data.		4 7	<b>T</b>				
Module I DATA	WAREHOUSE		4 H	lou	rs	7 1		
Introduction: Dat	a Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Min	nıng	: L	)ata	W	arehouse,		
Multidimensional	Data Model, Data Warehouse Architecture, Data War	eho	use	Im	pler	nentation,		
Further Developm	ent of Data Cube Technology, From Data Warehousing to	Da	ta N	l1n1	ng I	Jata Cube		
Computation and	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub	e C	om	puta	t101	i, Further		
Development of D	ata Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Indu	ctioi	n.	<b>T</b>				
Module 2 DATA	A PREPROCESSING		4 H	lou	rs			
Data, Types of Da	ta, Attributes and Measurement, Types of Data Sets, Dat	ta Q	ualı	ty,	Me	asurement		
and Data Collect	ion Issues, Issues Related to Applications, Data pre-p	oroco	essii	ng,	Ag	gregation,		
Sampling, Dimens	ionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Feature Cre	eatio	n, L	)1SCI	retiz	zation and		
Binarization, Vari	able Transformation, Similarity and Dissimilarity betw	veer	i Si	mp	e A	Attributes,		
Dissimilarities bety	ween Data Objects, Similarities between Data Objects.							
Module 3 ASSO	CIATION ANALYSIS: CONCEPTS AND		7 I	Iou	rs			
ALGO	DRITHMS							
Frequent Itemset (	Generation The Apriori Principle Apriori Algorithm, Rul	le G	ene	ratic	n_	Candidate		
Generation and Pr	uning Support Counting Computational Complexity Co	nfid	onc		/II-	1 Druning		
Compact Paprosor	station of Fraguent Itemsets, Maximal and Closed Fragu	ant	Iton	C-D		lternetive		
Mathada for Car	nation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal and Closed Frequences	יווש די מק	Tren		s, P			
F 1 ( A	herating Frequent itemsets, FP-Growin Algoriunn, F	רים: די	ree	K(	epre	sentation,		
Evaluation of A	ssociation Patterns, Handling Categorical Attributes,	, H	and	ling	Ċ	ontinuous		
Attributes, Discret	tization-Based Methods, Statistics-Based Methods, Non $-$	-dis	cret	izati	lon	Methods,		
Sequential Pattern	Discovery.							
Module 4 CLAS	SIFICATION AND PREDICTION		7 F	Тош	rs			
Classification - iss	ues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree	Ind	ncti	on-I	Bav	esian		
classification – Su	poport Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification-Associ	iativ	e C	lass	ific	ation		
Prediction Ration	ale for Ensemble Method. Methods for Constructing an En	isem	hle.	Cla	ssif	ier. Bias-		
Variance Decomposition Bagging Boosting Random Forests Empirical Comparison among								
Ensemble Methods	,	P				0		
Module 5 CLUS	TER ANALYSIS AND OUTLIER ANALYSIS	'	7 H	ours				

Type Hier Dens	es of D archica sity-Ba	ata in cluster analysis, - Major cl al Clustering, Cluster Evaluation used Local Outlier Detection	ustering methods- a, Outlier Analysia	The k-Means M s- Distance-Bas	lethod, Ag ed Outlie	gglomerative r Detection-
Mod	ule 6	MINING OF STREAM DATA			7 Hours	
Mini Mini Grap	ing Str ing Sec oh Min	eams, Time Series and Sequence I quence Patterns in Transactional I ing, Social Network Analysis and	Data: Mining Data Databases, Mining Multirelational Da	Streams, Minin Sequence Patter ata Mining	g Time-Se ns in Biole	eries Data, ogical Data,
Mini	ing Ob	MULTIMEDIA AND COMPL	d Wob Doto: Mult	NG	/ Hours	Descriptiva
Mini	ing Ob	Complex Data Objects Spatial	u web Data. Mult. Doto Mining Mu	ultimodia Data 1	alysis allu Mining T	Descriptive
Mini	ing the	World Wide Web.	Data Willing, Wi	Intilleula Data	viining, i	ext winning,
Mod	ule 8	RECENT TRENDS			2 Hours	
				Total Hours:	45 Hours	s
TEX	T BO	OKS:				
1	Bha	tia, Parteek, "Data mining and da	ta warehousing: pi	rinciples and pra	ctical tech	nniques".
	Car	nbridge University Press, Ist Editi	ion, 2019.	• 1.• 1•	1	
2	2. Kar Dra	aa, Wahiba Ben Abdessalem, and	Nilanjan Dey. Mi	ning multimedia	aocumen	its. CRC
REF	FRFN	CF BOOKS				
				<u> </u>	1 0017	7
2	2. Guj 3. M. Wil	ota, Gopal K. Introduction to data Kantardzic, "Data Mining: Conce ev-IEEE Press, 2011	mining with case s pts, Models, Meth	studies. PHI Lea ods, and Algorit	rning Pvt. hms", 2nd	7. Ltd., 2014. d edition,
Mod	e of E	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Qu	uz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar		
List	of Exp	periments				
1.	Build	Data Warehouse and Explore WI	EKA		3	hours
2.	Intro	luction to exploratory data analys	is using R		3	hours
3.	Demo	onstrate the Descriptive Statistics	for a sample data l	ike mean, media	in, <b>3</b>	hours
	varia	nce and correlation etc.,				
4.	Demo	onstrate Missing value analysis an	d different plots us	sing sample data	. 3	hours
5.	Demo confi	onstration of apriori algorithm on dence (%) and support (%).	various data sets w	vith varying	3	hours
6.	Demo CAR	o on Classification Techniques usi T.	ing sample data De	ecision Tree, ID.	3 or <b>3</b>	hours
7.	Demo	onstration of Clustering Technique	es K-Mean and Hi	erarchical.	3	hours
8.	Demo	o on Classification Technique usir	ng KNN.		3	hours
9.	Demo	onstration on Document Similarity	y Techniques and r	neasurements.	3	hours
10.	Demo	o on Classification Technique for	multimedia data		3	hours
Mod	e of ev	valuation: Project/Activity				
Reco	ommei	nded by Board of Studies	L	<b>Date:</b> 11-02-20	)21	
App	roved l	by Academic Council	No: 61	<b>Date:</b> 18.02.20	021	

Course code Course Title								
CSI3027	R PROGRAMMING	2 0 2 0 3						
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus						
-		version						
		1.0						
<b>Course Object</b>	Course Objectives:							
<b>1.</b> To unde	rstand the fundamentals of R programming.							
<b>2.</b> To com	prehend the various functions and structures of R.							
<b>3.</b> To desig	gn systems based on graphics and analytics using R	•						
Expected Cour	rse Outcome:							
1. Underst	and the basics of R programming in terms of vecto	rs, matrices and lists.						
2. Underst	and the working of data frames, functions and table	es using R.						
3. Apply v	arious programming structures in solving statistica	problems.						
4. Design	Systems by interfacing R with other programming	anguages.						
5. Design	and implement models to perform analytics on the	given dataset.						
6. Apply th	ne R programming from a statistical perspective ov	er the real world problems.						
		41						
Module:1 V	ectors in K	4 hours						
Introduction to	R - R Data Structures – Help functions in $R - Vec$	tors - Scalars - Declarations						
- recycling - C	Common vector operations – Using all and any –	vectorised operations – NA						
and NULL val	ues – Filtering – vectorised 11-then else – vecto	r Equanty – vector Element						
names								
Module:2 N	latrices Arrays and Lists	5 hours						
Creating matric	res = Matrix operations = Applying Functions to 1	Matrix Rows and Columns –						
Adding and de	leting rows and columns – Vector/Matrix Distin	- $        -$						
Reduction – H	igher Dimensional arrays – lists – Creating lists	– General list operations –						
Accessing list c	omponents and values – applying functions to lists	- recursive lists						
Module:3 D	ata Frames and Tables	4 hours						
Creating Data I	Frames – Matrix-like operations in frames – Merg	ing Data Frames – Applying						
functions to Da	ta frames – Factors and Tables – factors and leve	ls – Common functions used						
with factors – V	Vorking with tables - Other factors and table related	1 functions						
Module:4 D	ata Frames and Tables	5 hours						
Control statem	ents - Arithmetic and Boolean operators and	values - Default values for						
arguments - Re	turning Boolean values – functions are objects – E	nvironment and Scope issues						
- Writing Upstairs - Recursion - Replacement functions - Tools for composing function code -								
Math and Simulations in R								
Module:5 O	Module:5Object Oriented Programming and I/O4 hours							
S3 Classes- S4 Classes - S3 Vs S4 classes - Managing Objects - accessing keyboard and monitor								
– reading and writing files – accessing the internet								
Module:6 S	tring Manipulation and Graphics	3 hours						
String Manipulation – Graphics – Creating Graphs – Customizing Graphs – Saving graphs to								
files – Creating three-dimensional plots.								

Mod	Module:7 Interfacing 3 hours							
Interfacing R to other languages – Parallel R – Basic Statistics – Linear Model – Generalized								
Linear models, Non-linear models – Time Series and Auto-correlation – Clustering								
Mod	ule:8	Recent Trends		21	nours			
	Total hours: 30 hours							
Text	Text Book(s)							
1.	Norman Matloff, "The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design",							
2	No Sta	urch Press, 2011.	D fe a Dete Calence	", O'D .: 11		2010		
Z.	WICKI	am, H. & Grolemund, G.,	R for Data Science	. U Relli	y, new York,	2018		
Kere 1	Consth	L Domialo W Travor II & D	ahant T "An Intro	duction to	Statistical La	amin a. with		
1	Applie	$\mathbf{J}$ , Daniela W, Hevor H & Ko	bert I, An Introc		Statistical Le	arning: with		
2	Iared 1	P Lander "P for Everyone"	Advanced Analyti	cs and Gr	applice" Add	ison-Wesley		
2.	Data &	z Analytics Series 2018			apines, Aud	15011- W CSIC Y		
Mod	e of Eva	luation: CAT/ Digital Assign	ments/Ouiz/FAT/	Project				
10100				110jeet.	-			
Appr	oved by	Academic Council	No. xx	Date	DD-MM-Y	YYY		
List	of Expe	riments (Indicative)						
1	Write	a R program to implement co	ommon vector oper	ations		2 Hours		
2	Write	a R program to implement in	natrix operations			2 Hours		
3	Write a R program to implement multi-dimensional array operations2 Hours							
4	Write	a R program to apply functio	ns to lists			2 Hours		
5	Write mergir	a R program to implement m	atrix-like operation	ns in frame	es and	2 Hours		
6	Write	a R program to implement fa	ctors ,levels and ta	bles		2 Hours		
7	Write operat	a R program to implement co	ontrol statements a	nd arithm	etic	2 Hours		
8	Write	a R program to implement re	placement functior	ns and recu	ursion	2 Hours		
9	Perfor	m simulation of a mathemati	cal function			2 Hours		
10	Perfor	m simulation of analytics of	a statistical data			2 Hours		
11	Write	a R program for assessing ke	y board and monite	or		2 Hours		
12	Write a R program to implement the reading and writing of files2 Hours							
13	Write a R program to implement the internet access2 Hours							
14	Write a R program to implement input and output data visualization using 2 Hours graphs.							
15	Perfor	ming analytics of a linear mo	del.			2 Hours		
					Total	30 Hours		
Reco	mmend	ed by Board of Studies	11-02-2021					
Appr	oved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021			

MDI3002	FOUNDATIONS OF DATA S	$CIENCE \qquad   L  T  P   J  C  $				
		3 0 0 0 3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		V. XX.XX				
<b>Course Obje</b>	ctives:					
1. To pr	1. To provide fundamental knowledge on data science and to understand the role of statistics					
and o	and optimization to perform mathematical operation in the field of data science.					
2. To u	2. To understand the process of handling heterogeneous data and visualize them for better					
under	standing.					
2 Т.	- the first descended have a leaf to a second state of the second					

3. To gain the fundamental knowledge on various open source data science tools and understand their process of applications to solve various industrial problems.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Ability to obtain fundamental knowledge on data science.
- 2. Demonstrate proficiency in statistical analysis of data.
- 3. Develop mathematical knowledge and study various optimization techniques to perform data science operations.
- 4. Handle various types of data and visualize them using through programming for knowledge representation.
- 5. Demonstrate numerous open source data science tools to solve real-world problems through industrial case studies.

#### Module:1 Basics of Data Science

5 hours

Introduction; Typology of problems; Importance of linear algebra, statistics and optimization from a data science perspective; Structured thinking for solving data science problems, Structured and unstructured data

# Module:2 Statistical Foundations

Descriptive statistics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analysis, Understanding distributions and plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate and multivariate statistics, Dimensionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian Statistics, Statistical Modeling for data analysis

# Module:3 Algorithmic Foundations

Linear algebra Matrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, etc.); Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; Projections; Notion of hyperplanes; half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and VC-dimension - Random walks and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linear and non-linear separators, PAC learning

# Module:4 Optimization

Unconstrained optimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima; Gradient descent methods; Constrained optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gradient techniques;

7 hours

8 hours

7 hours

Introduction to least squares optimization

Module:5 **Programming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis** 6 hours Introduction to Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, String Operations, selection, iteration, Data Structures- Strings, Regular Expression, List and Tuples, Dictionaries, Sets; Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) - Definition, Motivation, Steps in data exploration, The basic datatypes, Data type Portability, Basic Tools of EDA, Data Analytics Life cycle, Discovery **Data Handling and Visualization** Module:6 6 hours Data Acquisition, Data Pre-processing and Preparation, Data Quality and Transformation, Handling Text Data; Introduction to data visualization, Visualization workflow: describing data visualization workflow, Visualization Periodic Table; Data Abstraction -Analysis: Four Levels for Validation- Task Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels for Validation Data Representation: chart types: categorical, hierarchical, relational, temporal & spatial Module:7 | Data Science Tools and Techniques 4 hours Overview and Demonstration of Open source tools such as R, Octave, Scilab. Python libraries: SciPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka. **Recent Trends** Module:8 2 hours Recent trends in Data Science **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours **Text Book(s)** R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, 8th Ed., 1. Pearson Education India, 2019. 2. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, "Foundations of Data Science", Cambridge University Press, 2020. **Reference Books** Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, 'Computational and Inferential Thinking: The Foundations of 1 Data Science', GitBook, 2019. 2 Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, 'Doing Data Science:Straight Talk from the Frontline', O'Reilly Media, 2013. 3. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Probability, Statistics, and Random Processes", Kappa Research, LLC, 2014. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar 11-02-2021 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021

Course coo	le	ADVANCED DATA VISUALIZATION TECHNIQUE	CS	L	Т	P	JC
CSI3005					0	2	0 4
Pre-requisite Sylla					vei	rsion	
							1.
Course Ob	jective	s:					
1. To under	stand	the various types of data, apply and evaluate the princi	ples	s o	f da	ita	
visualization	l						
2. Acquire sl	kills to	apply visualization techniques to a problem and its associat	ted	data	aset		
3. To apply s	structu	ed approach to create effective visualizations					
4. To learn h	ow to	oring valuable insight from the massive dataset using visual	lizat	tion			
5. To learn h	low to	ouild visualization dashboard to support decision making					
6.To create i	nteract	ive visualization for better insight using various visualization	on to	ool	3		
Expected (	Course	Outcome:					
After succes	ssfullv	completing the course the student should be able to					
1. Identify t	he diffe	erent data types, visualization types to bring out the insight.					
2. Relate th	ne visu	alization towards the problem based on the dataset to ana	alyz	e a	nd ł	oring	out
valuable insi	ght on	large dataset.	5			0	
3. Design vi	isualiza	tion dashboard to support the decision making on large sca	le d	ata.			
4. Demonstr	rate the	analysis of large dataset using various visualization technic	que	s ar	id to	ools.	
Madula.1	Intra	duction to Data Vigualization and Vigualization	<u> </u>				<b>b</b>
Module:1	toob	oduction to Data visualization and visualization				0	nour
Color Codi	ts - Ve ng	ector visualization techniques – Vector properties – Ve	ecto	or G	lyp	ns –	Vect
Module:2	V	visual Analytics				5	hour
Visual Vari	ables-	Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Chann	els-	·M	anip	ulate	Viev
Module 3	Visu	alization Tools	<u> </u>			6	hour
iniouule.e	VISU					U	noui
Fundament tableau	als of H	R- Visualization using R library -Introduction to various dat	a vi	isua	liza	tion (	tools-
Module:4	Geo s	patial visualization				6	hour
Cas emotiol (	lata an	d viewelization techniques . Chlorenleth men Hevegenel Di			Dei	tmor	
Oeo spanai ( Cluster man	carto	ram man		ng,	D01	. maj	),
Clusici map,	, cartog						
Module:5	Divers	e Types Of Visual Analysis				6	hour
Time- Series Map- Multiv	s data v variate (	isualization – Text data visualization – Matrix visualization data visualization and case studies	ı tec	chni	que	s - H	eat
	<b>T</b> 70						
Module:6	Visua	llization of Streaming Data				7	hou
Introduction	to Dat	a Streaming, processing and presenting of streaming data, s	trea	miı	ıg v	isual	izatic

techniques, streaming analysis.

#### Module:7 Visualization Dashboard Creations

Dashboard creation using visualization tools for the use cases: Finance-marketing-insurance-healthcare etc.,

7 hours

Module:8 Recent Trends					
		Total Lecture hours	45 hours		

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Tamara Munzer, Visualization Analysis and Design, CRC Press 2014.
- 2. Aragues, Anthony. Visualizing Streaming Data: Interactive Analysis Beyond Static Limits. O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2018

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Chun-hauh Chen, W.K.Hardle, A.Unwin, Hand book of Data Visualization, Springer publication, 2016.
- 2. Christian Toninski, Heidrun Schumann, Interactive Visual Data Analysis, CRC press publication,2020
- 3. Alexandru C. Telea, Data Visualization: Principles and Practice, AK Peters, 2014.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Seminar

List of Experiments:							
1.	Acquiring and plotting data.						
2.	Statistical Analysis – such as Multivariate Analysis, PCA, LDA,						
Correlation regression and analysis of variance							
3.	Financial analysis using Clusterin	ng, Histogram ar	nd HeatMap		4 hours		
4.	Time-series analysis - stock mark	ket			4 hours		
5.	Visualization of various massive	dataset - Finance	e –				
Healthcare - Census - Geospatial							
6.	Visualization on Streaming dataset	et (Stock market	dataset, we	eather forecasting)	4 hours		
7. Market-Basket Data analysis-visualization							
8. Text visualization using web analytics							
Total	Total Lecture hours30 hours						
Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity							
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021							
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 61Date18-02-2021							

Course code	L T P J C						
CSI3028	CSI3028 DEEP LEARNING						
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version				
			V.X.X				
Course Objectives	<u>.</u>						
1. To present	the basic ideas, mathematical and computation	onal models of r	eural network.				
2. To under th	the knowledge to apply the door learning m	ing models	nool would				
5. To provide	s chowledge to apply the deep learning in	odels in various	real world				
apprications.							
Expected Course	Outcome:						
1. Recognize	the characteristics and role of deep learning	models.					
2. Understand	different deep learning models and develop	the transfer lear	ning models for				
solving real	-world problems.		C				
3. Design the	sequence models for analyzing the data for v	variety of proble	ms.				
4. Design the	deep models to encode the original data and	reconstruct data					
5. Generate th	e generative models for unsupervised learning	ng task.					
Module:1 Basic	s of Machine Learning	5 hours					
Learning Algorithm	As, Building machine learning algorithm, Bi	ological Neuron	, Neural Network,				
propagation algorit	, Linear perception, Stochastic Gradient Des	scent, Muthayer	Регсерион, Баск-				
	min, eurse of Dimensionanty.						
Module:2 Intro	duction to Deep Learning	7 hours					
Historical context	and motivation of Deep Learning, Gra	dient-Based Le	arning, Multi-layer				
perceptron, Back	-propagation, Vanishing Gradient Prob	olem, Capacity,	, Overfitting and				
Underfitting, Acti	vation Functions: RELU, LRELU, ERE	LU, Regulariza	ition-dropout, drop				
connect, optimizati	on methods for neural networks- Adagrad, a	dadena, rinsproj	5, adam, NAG.				
Module 3 Conv	olutional Neural Networks	6 hours					
Overview of Conve	olutional Neural Networks Architecture-Mo	tivation Lavers	Kernels				
Convolution operation	tion. Padding. Stride. Pooling. Non-linear la	ver. Stacking La	vers. Popular CNN				
Architectures: LeN	et, AlexNet, ZFNet, VggNet	<b>,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>J</b>				
Module:4 Tran	sfer Learning	6 hours					
Data Pre-processin	g, Data Augmentation, batch normalization,	Transfer Learni	ng, Deep Transfer				
Learning Strategies, variants of CNN: DenseNet, PixelNet, ResNet, GoogleNet, Xception.							
Module:5 Deep	Recurrent Neural Network	7 hours					
architectures Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, Long Short Term Memory							
Networks.							
Module:6 Auto	Encoders	6 hours					
Autoencoders, Reg	ulraized Autoencoders, Denoising Autoenco	oders, Represent	ational Power,				
Layer, Size, and D	epth of Autoencoders, Stochastic Encoders a	and Decoders, Co	ontractive				
Encoders.							

Mod	lule:7	<b>Deep Generative Mod</b>	els		6 hours		
Boltzmann Machines, Restricted Boltzmann Machines, Deep Belief networks, Deep Boltzm							
Mac	Machine - Directed Generative Nets, Generative Adversial Networks.						
Module:8 Recent Trends				2 hours			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Text	t Book(	s)					
1.	Ian Goo	odfellow, <u>YoshuaBengio</u> an	d <u>Aaron Courville</u>	, " Dee	ep Learning", MIT Press, 2017.		
Dofe	ronco l	Rooks					
1	I cife I	atterson Adam Gibson "De	on Learning: A Dr	actition	ner's Approach" O'Pailly Madia		
1.	2017	allerson, Adam Oloson De	ep Leannig. A H	actition	ner's Approach , O Kenry Media,		
2.	Umber	to Michelucci "Applied De	ep Learning. A Ca	se-bas	sed Approach to Understanding		
	Deep 1	Neural Networks" Apress, 2	2018.				
3.	Gianca	arlo Zaccone, Md. Rezaul K	Karim, Ahmed Mer	nshawy	v "Deep Learning with		
TensorFlow: Explore neural networks with Python". Packt Publisher, 2017.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Mod	le of eva	aluation: Project/Activity	11-02-2021				
Reco	ommend	led by Board of Studies	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021		
App	Approved by Academic Council						

Course Code Course Title				L T P J C				
CSI3007 ADVANCED PYTHON PROGRAMMING								
Pre-requisite	re-requisite CSE1001			Syllabus version				
	- 4 •			1.0				
Course Obje	ecuves:	a angle advanced as the gran ano anomina a ano	anto fon in du star	standard muchlanes				
$\begin{array}{c} 1. & 100 \\ 2 & T_{0} \\ \end{array}$		advanced Data Programming conce	Pls for industry	standard problems.				
2. Iop	2. To perform advanced Data Preprocessing tasks like Data Merging and Mugging							
<u> </u>	3. To be able to develop powerful Web-Apps using Python							
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome:						
1. Under		derstanding of a classes and chiests and their	notantial					
2. Denv		density of a classes and objects and their	potential					
5. Galli		life and infinite and ifferent data and infinite	iting the same					
4. Appre	clate th	e difference between different data processir	ig techniques					
5. Learn	to appl	y Python features for Data Science						
6. Get al	n insign	t into Metrics Analysis						
7. Devel	op web	-apps and build models for lol	4 77					
Module:1	DATA	STRUCTURES	4 Hours					
Problem so	lving u	sing Python Data Structures : LIST, DICT	TUPLES and	SET- Functions and				
Exceptions	– Lamd	a Functions and Parallel processing – MAPS	– Filtering - Ite	ertools – Generators				
Module:2	CLASS	SES AND OBJECTS	4 Hours					
Classes as Us	er Defi	ned Data Type ,Objects as Instances of Class	es, Creating Cla	ss and				
Objects, Crea	iting Ob	jects By Passing Values, Variables & Metho	ds in a Class Da	ta				
Abstraction,	Data Hi	ding, Encapsulation, Modularity, Inheritance	, Polymorphism					
Module:3	MULT	TTHREADING IN PYTHON	4 Hours					
Python Multi	threadin	ng and Multiprocessing Multithreading and n	nultiprocessing I	Basics – Threading				
module and e	xample	- Python multithreading - Multithreaded Pri	ority Queue					
Module:4	DATA	PROCESSING	5 Hours					
Handling CS	V Even	Land ISON data Creating Num Dy amous I	ndaving and alia	ing in NumDr				
Downloading	v, Exce	rsing data. Creating multidimensional arrays, I	NumPy Doto tr	mg m Numr y,				
Attribute Ind	, anu pa leving a	nd Slicing Creating array views copies. Mat	, Nulli y Data ty	shapes I/O _				
MATPLOT I	LIB	ind Sheing, Creating array views copies, Mai	inputating array					
			4					
Module:5	DATA	SCIENCE PERSPECTIVES	4 Hours					
Using multile	evel seri	es, Series and Data Frames, Grouping, aggre	gating, Merge L	ataFrames,				
Generate sum	nmary ta	ables, Group data into logical pieces, Manipu	late dates, Creat	ing metrics for				
analysis								
Module:6	DATA	HANDLING TECHNIQUES	3 Hours					
Data wrangling ,Merging and joining,- Loan Prediction Problem, Data Mugging using Pandas								
Module:7 WEB APPLICATIONS 4 Hours								
Web Applica	ations V	Vith Python – Django / Flask / Web2Py -	- Database Prog	gramming – NoSQL				
databases -	Embedo	led Application using IOT Devices - Build	ing a Predictive	Model for IOT and				
Web programming								
Madulas 8	RECE	NT TRENDS	2 Hours					
			<u>~ 110013</u>					

Total Hours	<b>30 Hours</b>					
Text Book(s)						
1 Doug Farrell, The Well Grounded Python Developer; Manning Publications, 2021						
2 Paul Barry, Head-First Python, O-Reilly Media, 2016						
Reference Book(s)						
1 Zed A Shaw, Learn Python the Hard Way - A Very Simple Introduce Reputiful World of Computers and Code, Addison Wesley Press, 20	ction to the Terrifyingly					
2 Eric Mathemy, Bythen Crash Course, Second Edition, No Storeh Brass, 2010						
3 Michael Kennedy Talk Python: Building Data-Driven Web Apps w	ith Flask and SOLAlchemy					
Manning Publications. 2020	ini i lusk und SQL/ henemy,					
List of Experiments	Hours					
1. Working with very large integers/different Data Formats	1 Hour					
2. Rewriting an immutable string/String Manipulation	1 Hour					
3. Using the Unicode characters that aren't in the keyboard	1 Hour					
4. Encoding strings- ASCII and UTF 8	1 Hour					
5. Writing list related type hints	2 Hours					
6. Building sets with literals, adding, comprehensions and operators	2 Hours					
7. Extending a built-in collection – a list that does statistics	2 Hours					
8. Using properties for lazy attributes	2 Hours					
9. Creating a breadboard prototype Circuit for IoT Program	3 Hours					
10. Creating complex structures – maps of lists	3 Hours					
11. Using Flask framework for RESTful APIs	3 Hours					
12. Implementing authentication for Web Services	3 Hours					
13. Application Integration	3 Hours					
14. Combining many applications using Command Design Pattern	3 Hours					
Total Hours	30 Hours					
Mode of Evaluation: Project/Activity						
Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.202						